

Niger - Enterprise Survey 2005-2009-2017, Panel Data

World Bank

Report generated on: June 15, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Three levels of stratification were used in this country: industry, establishment size, and region.

Industry stratification was designed as follows: the universe was stratified as into manufacturing and services industries- Manufacturing (ISIC Rev. 3.1 codes 15 - 37), and Services (ISIC codes 45, 50-52, 55, 60-64, and 72).

For the 2009 sample stratification purposes, the number of employees was defined on the basis of reported permanent full-time workers. Size stratification was defined following the standardized definition used for the Enterprise Surveys: small (5 to 19 employees), medium (20 to 99 employees), and large (more than 99 employees). For stratification purposes, the number of employees was defined on the basis of reported permanent full-time workers. Regional stratification was defined in terms of the geographic regions with the largest commercial presence in the country: Maradi and Niamey were the two areas selected in Niger.

Two frames were used for Niger. The first one included official lists from the Chamber of commerce, craft and industries of Niger 2008 and the Repertoire of Companies (2008) operating in Niger. The second frame (the panel sample) consisted of enterprises interviewed for the Enterprise Survey in 2005, which were to be re-interviewed where they were in the selected geographical regions and met eligibility criteria. Both database contained the following information:

- Name of the firm
- Contact details
- ISIC code
- Number of employees.

Given the impact that non-eligible units included in the sample universe may have on the results, adjustments may be needed when computing the appropriate weights for individual observations. The percentage of confirmed non-eligible units as a proportion of the total number of sampled establishments contacted for the survey was 39.9% (134 out of 344 establishments). Breaking down by industry, the following numbers of establishments were surveyed: Manufacturing - 52, Services - 98.

For 2017: Regional stratification for the Niger ES was done across two regions: Niamey and Rest of the Country.

The sample frame consisted of listings of firms from three sources:

- the list of 150 firms from the Niger 2009 ES for panel firms
- firm data from La Caisse Nationale de Scurit Sociale (CNSS) and a list of exporting firms by the Institut National des Statistiques (INS) for fresh firms (firms not covered in 2009).

Given the impact that non-eligible units included in the sample universe may have on the results, adjustments may be needed when computing the appropriate weights for individual observations. The percentage of confirmed non-eligible units as a proportion of the total number of sampled establishments contacted for the survey was 18.6% (76 out of 409 establishments).

Response Rate

Survey non-response must be differentiated from item non-response. The former refers to refusals to participate in the survey altogether whereas the latter refers to the refusals to answer some specific questions. Enterprise Surveys suffer from both problems and different strategies were used to address these issues.

Item non-response was addressed by two strategies:

- a- For sensitive questions that may generate negative reactions from the respondent, such as corruption or tax evasion, enumerators were instructed to collect "Refusal to respond" (-8) as a different option from "Don't know" (-9).
- b- Establishments with incomplete information were re-contacted in order to complete this information, whenever necessary.

Survey non-response was addressed by maximizing efforts to contact establishments that were initially selected for interview. Attempts were made to contact the establishment for interview at different times/days of the week before a replacement establishment (with similar strata characteristics) was suggested for interview. Survey non-response did occur but substitutions were made in order to potentially achieve strata-specific goals.

Weighting

For some units it was impossible to determine eligibility because the contact was not successfully completed. Consequently, different assumptions as to their eligibility result in different universe cells' adjustments and in different sampling weights. Three sets of assumptions were considered:

a- Strict assumption: eligible establishments are only those for which it was possible to directly determine eligibility.

b- Median assumption: eligible establishments are those for which it was possible to directly determine eligibility and those that rejected the screener questionnaire or an answering machine or fax was the only response. Median weights are used for computing indicators on the www.enterprisesurveys.org website.

c- Weak assumption: in addition to the establishments included in points a and b, all establishments for which it was not possible to finalize a contact are assumed eligible. This includes establishments with dead or out of service phone lines, establishments that never answered the phone, and establishments with incorrect addresses for which it was impossible to find a new address. Note that under the weak assumption only observed non-eligible units are excluded from universe projections.

Weights are representative of the universe for the year that the firm was interviewed. They are not panel weights.

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2005	2017	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Private contractors conduct the Enterprise Surveys on behalf of the World Bank. Due to sensitive survey questions addressing business-government relations and corruption-related topics, private contractors are preferred over any government agency or an organization/institution associated with government, and are hired by the World Bank to collect the data.

The Enterprise Surveys are usually implemented following a two-stage procedure. In the first stage, a screener questionnaire is applied over the phone to determine eligibility and to make appointments; in the second stage, a face-to-face interview takes place with the manager, owner or director of each establishment. In some cases, when the phone numbers were unavailable in the sample frame, the enumerators applied the screeners in person.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Kantar Belguim SA		
Plus Value Research		

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry and quality controls are implemented by the contractor and data is delivered to the World Bank in batches (typically 10%, 50% and 100%). These data deliveries are checked for logical consistency, out of range values, skip patterns, and duplicate entries. Problems are flagged by the World Bank and corrected by the implementing contractor through data checks, callbacks, and revisiting establishments.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

niger_2005_2009_2017

Content

Cases 439

Variable(s) 792

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2021	idstd	WEB STD FIRMID	contin	numeric	
V2022	panelid	ID that is the same across the waves for panel firms	contin	numeric	
V2023	year	Year of survey	discrete	numeric	
V2024	panel	Panel: Firm interviewed in these years	discrete	numeric	
V2025	eligibility2017	Eligibility of 2009 firm in 2017	discrete	character	
V2026	a4a	Industry Sampling Sector	discrete	numeric	
V2027	a2	Sampling Region	discrete	numeric	
V2028	a3b	Official Capital City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the official capital city?
V2029	a3c	Main Business City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the main business city?
V2030	a3	Size Of Locality	discrete	numeric	
V2031	a4b	Industry Screener Sector	discrete	numeric	
V2032	a0	Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2033	a3a	Region Of The Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V2034	a6b	Screener Size	discrete	numeric	
V2035	a14y	Year	discrete	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Year (yyyy)
V2036	a1	Country Code	discrete	numeric	
V2037	a1a	Language Of The Interview	discrete	numeric	
V2038	a7	Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm	discrete	numeric	
V2039	a7a	Number Of Establishments In The Firm	discrete	numeric	
V2040	b1	Legal Status Of The Firm	discrete	numeric	What is this firm's current legal status?
V2041	b1x	Other (SpeciFY)	discrete	character	What is this firm's current legal status? Other
V2042	b3	What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own?	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2043	b2a	% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations
V2044	b2b	% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations
V2045	b2c	% Owned By Government/State	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Government/State
V2046	b2d	% Owned By Other	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Other
V2047	b4	Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females?	discrete	numeric	Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?
V2048	b5	Year Establishment Began Operations	discrete	numeric	In what year did this establishment begin operations?
V2049	b6	Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations	discrete	numeric	How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers
V2050	b7	How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have?	discrete	numeric	How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?
V2051	b8	Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?
V2052	c3	Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?
V2053	c4	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V2054	c5	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2055	c6	Over Last FY, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?
V2056	c7	Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?
V2057	c8a	Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes}	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Hours
V2058	c8b	How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average?	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes
V2059	c9a	In Last FY, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2060	c9b	In Last FY, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Annual losses due to power outages
V2061	c10	Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year?	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?
V2062	c11	% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?
V2063	c12	Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?
V2064	c13	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V2065	c14	When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2066	c15	Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?
V2067	c16	Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?
V2068	c17	Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?
V2069	c22a	Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail?	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?
V2070	c22b	Establishment Has Its Own Website	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment have its own website?
V2071	c30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Electricity an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2072	d1a1x	Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?
V2073	d1a2	Main Product/Service ISIC (Rev. 3.1) Code	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2074	d1a3	Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales	discrete	numeric	What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?
V2075	d2	In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?
V2076	n3	What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?
V2077	d3a	% Of Sales: National Sales	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: National sales
V2078	d3b	% Of Sales: Indirect Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)
V2079	d3c	% Of Sales: Direct Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Direct exports
V2080	d4	In Last FY, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?
V2081	d6	In Last FY, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?
V2082	d7	In Last FY, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?
V2083	d8	In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly?	discrete	numeric	In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?
V2084	d12a	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin
V2085	d12b	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2086	d13	Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?
V2087	d14	Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies (from outside the EU for European Union members), how many days did it take on average from the time goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?
V2088	d30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2089	d30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is customs and trade regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2090	TRd1a	Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from CEDEAO	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas: CEDEAO
V2091	TRd1b	Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from EU	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas: European Union
V2092	TRd1c	Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from other countries	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas: Rest of other countries
V2093	TRd14	For how many years business is done with main supplier (foreign or domestic)	discrete	numeric	For how many years has this establishment been doing business with the most important supplier (foreign or domestic)?
V2094	e6	Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?
V2095	e30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2096	g2	Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	More specifically, over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?
V2097	g3	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2098	g4	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2099	g30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land?	discrete	numeric	Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2100	i1	In Last FY, Did This Establishment Pay For Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?
V2101	i2a	Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Percent of total annual sales for security
V2102	i2b	In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Total annual cost of security
V2103	i3	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?
V2104	i4a	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales)	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Losses as percent of total annual sales
V2105	i4b	Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses
V2106	i30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Crime, Theft and Disorder an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2107	k1c	In Last FY, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of material inputs or services were purchased on credit - paid after delivery?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2108	k2c	In Last FY, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?
V2109	k3a	% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds or retained earnings
V2110	k3bc	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital, that is the funds available for day-to-day operations, that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned
V2111	k3e	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies.
V2112	k3f	% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V2113	k3hd	% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc)	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)
V2114	k4	Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?
V2115	n5a	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)
V2116	n5b	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2117	k5a	Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds or retained earnings (percent)
V2118	k5i	Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares (percent)
V2119	k5bc	Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned (percent)
V2120	k5e	Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies (percent)
V2121	k5f	Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers (percent)
V2122	k5hdj		discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year 2008, please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)
V2123	k6	Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account?	discrete	numeric	Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?
V2124	k7	At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?
V2125	k8	Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2126	k10	Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?
V2127	k13	Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?
V2128	k14a	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment
V2129	k14b	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Machinery and equipment including movables
V2130	k14c	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Accounts receivable and inventories
V2131	k14d	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)
V2132	k14e	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above
V2133	k15a	Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?
V2134	k17	Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?
V2135	k21	Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?
V2136	k30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Access to Finance an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2137	h7a	The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted	discrete	numeric	I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2138	j2	What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations?	discrete	numeric	In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]
V2139	j3	Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?
V2140	j4	Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?
V2141	j5	In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ?	discrete	numeric	In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?
V2142	j6	% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract?	discrete	numeric	When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?
V2143	j7a	Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment
V2144	j7b	Total Annual Informal Payment	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Total annual informal payment
V2145	j10	Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2146	j11	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V2147	j12	When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2148	j13	Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?
V2149	j14	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V2150	j15	When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2151	j30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax rates
V2152	j30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax administration
V2153	j30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Business licensing and permits
V2154	j30e	How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is political instability an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2155	j30f	How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is corruption an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2156	h30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are courts an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2157	I1	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers
V2158	I5	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?
V2159	I6	Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V2160	I8	Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V2161	I10	Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?
V2162	I30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2163	I30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2164	m1a	Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment?
V2165	n2a	Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of labor including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments
V2166	n2e	Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year 2015/2016, please provide the following information: Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production
V2167	n2b	Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual costs of electricity
V2168	a15y	Year	discrete	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2169	wstrict	Weight according to strict eligibility	contin	numeric	
V2170	wmedian	Weight according to median eligibility	contin	numeric	
V2171	wweak	Weight according to weak eligibility	contin	numeric	
V2172	_2009_2017_a6a	Sampling Size	discrete	numeric	
V2173	_2009_2017_a13	Supervisor Number	contin	numeric	Supervisor code
V2174	_2009_2017_a14d	Day	contin	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Day (dd)
V2175	_2009_2017_a14m	Month	discrete	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Month (mm)
V2176	_2009_2017_a14h	Hour	discrete	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Hour (00 to 23)
V2177	_2009_2017_a14min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Minutes (00 to 59)
V2178	_2009_2017_a12	Interviewer Number	contin	numeric	Interviewer code
V2179	_2009_2017_a11	If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V2180	_2009_2017_a9	Establishment'S Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements	discrete	numeric	
V2181	_2009_2017_b6a	Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations?	discrete	numeric	Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?
V2182	_2009_2017_b6b	In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered?	discrete	numeric	In what year was this establishment formally registered?
V2183	_2009_2017_b7a	Is The Top Manager Female?	discrete	numeric	Is the Top Manager female?
V2184	_2009_2017_e11	Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?
V2185	_2009_2017_k9	Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?
V2186	_2009_2017_k11	For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?
V2187	_2009_2017_k16	In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?
V2188	_2009_2017_j6a	Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?
V2189	_2009_2017_l2	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago	discrete	numeric	Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time individuals worked in this establishment? Please include all employees and managers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2190	_2009_2017_a15a1ax	Main Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V2191	_2009_2017_a15a2a	Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	
V2192	_2009_2017_a15a3	Main Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V2193	_2009_2017_a15a1bx	Second Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V2194	_2009_2017_a15a2b	Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	
V2195	_2009_2017_a15b3	Second Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V2196	_2009_2017_a15a1cx	Third Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V2197	_2009_2017_a15a2c	Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	
V2198	_2009_2017_a15c3	Third Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V2199	_2009_2017_a15d	Day	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V2200	_2009_2017_a15m	Month	discrete	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V2201	_2009_2017_a15h	Hour	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V2202	_2009_2017_a15min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V2203	_2009_2017_a16	Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions	discrete	numeric	It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:
V2204	_2009_2017_a17	Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€	discrete	numeric	The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):
V2205	_2009_2017_a18	This Questionnaire Was Completed In:	discrete	numeric	This questionnaire was completed in:
V2206	_2009_2017_a19h	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours	discrete	numeric	
V2207	_2009_2017_a19m	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes	contin	numeric	
V2208	_2005_2017_c30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Telecommunications an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V2209	_2005_2017_d10	In Last FY, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?
V2210	_2005_2017_d11	In Last FY, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2211	_2005_2017_TRd1dx1	What is the largest country destination of exports?	discrete	character	Of all countries, which are the top two largest destinations for direct exports in terms of export revenues? Largest country destination of exports
V2212	_2005_2017_TRd2dx2	What is the second largest country destination of exports?	discrete	character	Of all countries, which are the top two largest destinations for direct exports in terms of export revenues? Second largest country destination of exports
V2213	_2005_2017_e1	In Last FY, Main Market For Establishment'S Main Product	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?
V2214	_2005_2017_e2b	Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product or service, how many competitors did this establishment's main product or service face?
V2215	_2005_2017_AFe31	Establishment Part Of Formal Or Informal Business Association?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment part of a formal or informal business association (e.g. Chamber of Commerce)?
V2216	_2005_2017_h2	New Products/Services Also New For Thr Establishment'S Main Market	discrete	numeric	Were any of the new or significantly improved products or services of this establishment new to one of this establishment's markets?
V2217	_2005_2017_h5	During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, has this establishment introduced new or significantly improved marketing methods?
V2218	_2005_2017_h9	How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External?	discrete	numeric	During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies? Cost of formal research and development activities
V2219	_2005_2017_f1	In Last FY, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?
V2220	_2005_2017_f2	Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?
V2221	_2005_2017_g6a	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Owned by this establishment
V2222	_2005_2017_g6b	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Rented or leased by this establishment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2223	_2005_2017_g1a	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Owned by this establishment
V2224	_2005_2017_g1b	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Rented or leased by this establishment
V2225	_2005_2017_l3a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Production employees
V2226	_2005_2017_l3b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Non-production employees [e.g., managers, administration, sales]
V2227	_2005_2017_l4a1	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last FY	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Highly skilled production workers
V2228	_2005_2017_l4b	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last FY	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Unskilled production workers
V2229	_2005_2017_l5a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time production employees
V2230	_2005_2017_l5b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time non-production employees
V2231	_2005_2017_l6a	Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees employed throughout fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were females?
V2232	_2005_2017_l11a	% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FFY	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? Production full-time permanent employees trained
V2233	_2005_2017_l11b	% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2234	_2005_2017_n2i	Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell
V2235	_2005_2017_n2p	Total Cost Of Sales In Last FY	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total cost of sales
V2236	_2005_2017_n6a	Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Balance Sheet for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V2237	_2005_2017_n7a	Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery	discrete	numeric	Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition and regardless of whether the establishment owns them or not, how much would they cost, independently of whether they are owned, rented or leased? Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V2238	_2005_2009_Afb7a	what is the highest level of education of the current top manager?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education of the current top manager? No Education Primary School (complete or not) Secondary School (complete or not) Vocational Training Some university training Graduate degree
V2239	_2005_2009_c19	application to obtain a telephone connection submitted over the last two years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a telephone connection?
V2240	_2005_2009_c20	how many days did it take for you to receive a telephone connection service?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a telephone connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V2241	_2005_2009_c21	when you applied for a telephone connection was an informal gift requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a telephone connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2242	_2005_2009_AFd3jx	in 2008, when exporting directly, what is the main point of exit used?	discrete	character	In fiscal year 2008, when exporting directly, what is the main point of exit (e.g., border crossing, land port, airport, or seaport) that this establishment used?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2243	_2005_2009_AFd5a	total clearing costs for an average consignment as a % of consignment value	discrete	numeric	Thinking of the main point of exit, in fiscal year 2008, what were the total clearing costs for an average consignment as a percent of the consignment value? In calculating the total clearing costs, please include things such as payments to clearing agents, storage fees, container handling fees, and gifts or informal payments to customs officials.
V2244	_2005_2009_AFd11d	in 2008, did you subcontract any part of your production to other firms?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, did this establishment subcontract any part of its production to other firms?
V2245	_2005_2009_AFe1a	estimated local market share of your main product line, in fiscal year 2008.	discrete	numeric	Please estimate what is the local market share of this establishment's main product line, in fiscal year 2008.
V2246	_2005_2009_k1a	% of total annual purchases paid for before the delivery in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for before the delivery?
V2247	_2005_2009_k1b	and what percent were: paid on delivery?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for on delivery?
V2248	_2005_2009_k2a	% of total annual sales paid for before the delivery in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for before the delivery?
V2249	_2005_2009_k2b	and what percent were: paid on delivery?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for on delivery?
V2250	_2005_2009_AFk10a	what is the rate of interest of this most recent line of credit or loan?	discrete	numeric	What is the rate of interest of this most recent [line of credit or loan]?
V2251	_2005_2009_AFl12	what percent of this establishment's workforce is currently unionized?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment hire or try to hire any skilled workers?
V2252	_2005_2009_AFs1a	high absenteeism due to sickness	discrete	numeric	Have the following situations affected this establishment's workforce in the past 2 years: High absenteeism due to sickness
V2253	_2005_2009_AFs1b	high absenteeism as employees care for family members or friends due to sickness	discrete	numeric	Have the following situations affected this establishment's workforce in the past 2 years: High absenteeism as employees need to care of family members or friends due to sickness
V2254	_2005_2009_AFs2a	high absenteeism due to hiv/aids	discrete	numeric	Has HIV/AIDS affected this establishment's workforce in any of the following ways in the past 2 years: High absenteeism due to HIV/AIDS

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2255	_2005_2009_AFs2b	high absenteeism as employees care for family members or friends due to hiv/aids	discrete	numeric	Has HIV/AIDS affected this establishment's workforce in any of the following ways in the past 2 years: High absenteeism as employees need to care of family members or friends due to HIV/AIDS
V2256	_2005_2009_AFs3a	hiv prevention messages	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees? HIV prevention messages
V2257	_2005_2009_AFs3b	free condom distribution	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees? Free condom distribution
V2258	_2005_2009_AFs3c	anonymous hiv testing	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees? Anonymous HIV testing
V2259	_2005_2009_AFn7c	cost of replacing machinery and equipment with new	contin	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, what would be the cost of replacing all this establishment's machinery and equipment with new machines and equipment?
V2260	_2017_a7b	Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location?	discrete	numeric	
V2261	_2017_a7c	Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location?	discrete	numeric	
V2262	_2017_b4a	% Of The Firm Owned By Females	discrete	numeric	What percentage of the firm is owned by females?
V2263	_2017_b8x	SpeciFY The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications	discrete	character	Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications
V2264	_2017_d1a1a	Establishment'S Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	
V2265	_2017_d2x	Please Also Write Out The Number	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for all products and services?
V2266	_2017_d5a	In Clearing Exports Through Customs,Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2267	_2017_d15a	In Clearing Imports Through Customs,Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V2268	_2017_TRd2	When did it first started exporting?	discrete	numeric	Referring to this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when did this establishment first exported directly to this market?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2269	_2017_TRd3	Were direct export to the main market finished goods for sale to final consumers	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were this establishment's direct export to the main market finished goods for sale to final consumers, or semi-finished goods to be used as inputs by other firms, or both finished and semi-finished goods.
V2270	_2017_TRd4	Main type of client this establishment had for its direct exports?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main type of client this establishment had for its direct exports?
V2271	_2017_TRd5a	First reason for this establishment to directly export?	discrete	numeric	What are the first and second main reasons for this establishment to directly export to its main export market? First main reason
V2272	_2017_TRd5b	Second reason for this establishment to directly export?	discrete	numeric	What are the first and second main reasons for this establishment to directly export to its main export market? Second main reason
V2273	_2017_TRd6	Did the direct export operations to this market ever have to stop?	discrete	numeric	Since this establishment first exported to its main market, did the direct export operations to this market ever have to stop?
V2274	_2017_TRd7	How long did direct export operations stop (in weeks)?	discrete	numeric	How long did this period of export inactivity last (no of weeks)
V2275	_2017_TRd9a	Testing and Certification as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Testing and certification
V2276	_2017_TRd9b	Pre-shipment physical controls as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Pre-shipment physical controls
V2277	_2017_TRd9c	Quotas as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Import licensing, quota or prohibitions in destination country
V2278	_2017_TRd9d	Custome procedures as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Lengthy local customs procedures

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2279	_2017_TRd9e	Cargo Handling as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Cumbersome local cargo handling or other port procedures or requirements
V2280	_2017_TRd9f	Restrictive foreign exchange as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Restrictive foreign exchange allocations
V2281	_2017_TRd9g	High export taxes as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? High or discriminatory export taxes or charges
V2282	_2017_TRd9h	Lack of Finance as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Lack of export financing
V2283	_2017_TRd9i	Marketing Conditions as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Little information on marketing conditions in export markets
V2284	_2017_TRd9j	Support in new markets as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Lack of support to prospect new markets
V2285	_2017_TRd9l	Transportation Costs as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Issues with transport services (high cost, monopoly, etc.)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2286	_2017_TRd9m	Complex trade agreements as obstacle to exports	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market? Complex or changing application of trade agreements
V2287	_2017_TRd11	The biggest obstacle in main exports is?	discrete	numeric	By looking at card TR6 can you tell me which of the elements included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment in direct export operations to its main market
V2288	_2017_TRd13a	Percent of supplies was from CEDEAO?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies CEDEAO (excluding Niger)
V2289	_2017_TRd13b	Percent of supplies was from EU?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies European Union
V2290	_2017_TRd13c	Percent of supplies was from other countries?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies Rest of other countries
V2291	_2017_TRd13cx	Which country is the biggest source of supplies?	discrete	character	Of all the countries the firm receives supplies from, which country is the biggest source of supplies?
V2292	_2017_TRd15	Main source of information used to find supplier is?	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of information used by this establishment to find this supplier?
V2293	_2017_TRd16	Main source of confidence to do business with main supplier is?	discrete	numeric	At the time when the business with this supplier started, what was the main reason for this establishment's confidence to make business with this new supplier?
V2294	_2017_AFe32	During Last Fiscal Year Has Establishment Made Use Of External Advice For Busine	discrete	numeric	Over the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], has this business made use of external advice for the management of the business?
V2295	_2017_AFe33a	Peers (Other Business) - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Peers (other businesses)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2296	_2017_AFe33b	Paid Professionals (Consultants) - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Paid professionals (consultants)
V2297	_2017_AFe33c	Clients Or Suppliers - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Clients or suppliers
V2298	_2017_AFe33d	Governments Or Donor Funded Institutions - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Governments or donor funded institutions
V2299	_2017_AFe33e	Incubators - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Incubators
V2300	_2017_AFe33f	Acceleratos Programs - Type Of Advisors	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Accelerator programs
V2301	_2017_AFe33g	Other	discrete	numeric	What type of advisors were used? Other
V2302	_2017_AFe33gx	Other SpeciFY	discrete	character	What type of advisors were used? Other (specify)
V2303	_2017_AFe34	Rate Overall Business Support Systems In City Establishment Is Located	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the overall quality of business support systems in the city the establishment is located?
V2304	_2017_h1	New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, has this establishment introduced new or significantly improved products or services? Please exclude the simple resale of new goods purchased from others and changes of a solely aesthetic nature.
V2305	_2017_h3x	Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.
V2306	_2017_h4x	Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.
V2307	_2017_h6x	Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.
V2308	_2017_h7x	How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2309	_2017_h8	During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)?	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?
V2310	_2017_g6c	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other
V2311	_2017_g1c	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Other
V2312	_2017_g5a	What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V2313	_2017_g5b	The Area Is Measured In:	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment? SPECIFY UNITS
V2314	_2017_g5bx	SpeciFY Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In	discrete	character	What is the total selling area of this establishment? SPECIFY UNITS
V2315	_2017_AfK3a	Working Capital - % Microfinance Institutions	discrete	numeric	Among non-bank financial institutions over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that is the funds available for day-to-day operations, that was financed by microfinance institutions?
V2316	_2017_k5a1	Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds or retained earnings (amount)
V2317	_2017_k5i1	Fixed Assets - Value Owners' Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares (amount)
V2318	_2017_k5bc1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned (amount)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2319	_2017_k5e1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies (amount)
V2320	_2017_k5f1	Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers (amount)
V2321	_2017_AFk5hdj_a1	Fixed Assets - % Quasi Equity Instrument	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Quasi equity instruments (mezzanine and sub-ordinate debt) (percent)
V2322	_2017_AFk5hdj_a1_1	Fixed Assets - Value Quasi Equity Instrument	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Quasi equity instruments (mezzanine and sub-ordinate debt) (amount)
V2323	_2017_AFk5hdj_a2	Fixed Assets - % Other	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other, moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, etc. (percent)
V2324	_2017_AFk5hdj_a2_1	Fixed Assets - Value Other	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other, moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, etc. (amount)
V2325	_2017_AFk5e2	Fixed Assets - % Microfinance Institutions	discrete	numeric	Among non-bank financial institutions over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed by microfinance institutions?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2326	_2017_k4b	Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?
V2327	_2017_n5c	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last FY	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V2328	_2017_n5d	Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last FY	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings
V2329	_2017_mc1	Line Of Credit Or Loan From Microfinance Institution?	discrete	numeric	
V2330	_2017_k15b	Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V2331	_2017_k15c	Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V2332	_2017_k15d	Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment'S Business Activities?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does the owner of this establishment have any outstanding personal loans that are used to finance this establishment's business activities?
V2333	_2017_k20a1	What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?
V2334	_2017_MM51	Does Establishment Use Mobile Money For Transactions	discrete	numeric	In its current operations, does this establishment use mobile money for any of its financial transactions?
V2335	_2017_MM51a	In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year How Many Days Were Mobile Money Used?	discrete	numeric	In a typical month in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], over how many days were mobile money used?
V2336	_2017_MM52	Main Reason Establishment Started Using Mobile Money?	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the main reason this establishment started using mobile money for any of its financial transaction.
V2337	_2017_MM53	In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Employees?	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay its employees?
V2338	_2017_MM54	% Total Labor Cost Paid Using Mobile Money Last Fiscal Year?	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of total labor cost (salaries and wages of its employees) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?
V2339	_2017_MM55	In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Suppliers?	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay its suppliers?
V2340	_2017_MM56	% Annual Cost Of Raw Materials Paid Using Mobile Money Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods (suppliers' bills) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2341	_2017_MMs7	In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Utilities Bill?	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay the utility bills of the enterprise?
V2342	_2017_MMs8	% Annual Cost Of Utilities Paid Using Mobile Money	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total annual cost of utilities (utilities companies' bills) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?
V2343	_2017_MMs9	In Last Fiscal Year Did Establishment Use Mobile Money To Receive Payments From	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to receive payments from customers?
V2344	_2017_MMs10	% Annual Sales To Receive Payments From Customers	discrete	numeric	In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of annual sales did this establishment receive from customers using mobile money?
V2345	_2017_MMs11a	Reason Establishment Did Not Use Mobile Money - Don'T Know About Mobile Money	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Don't know enough about mobile money
V2346	_2017_MMs11b	Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Fees To High	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Fees are too high
V2347	_2017_MMs11c	Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Payments Too Large	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Most of this establishment's payment are too large to use mobile money
V2348	_2017_MMs11d	Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Not Easy To Use	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Not easy to use
V2349	_2017_MMs11e	Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Customers Don'T Use Mobile Money	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Customers don't use mobile money
V2350	_2017_MMs11f	Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Suppliers Don'T Use Mobile Money	discrete	numeric	Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions? Suppliers don't use mobile money
V2351	_2017_mc2	In Fiscal Years 2012-2015 Has Establishment Used Finance From Microfinance Insti	discrete	numeric	In fiscal years 2012-2015 has the establishment used financing from microfinance institutions?
V2352	_2017_mc3	Stopped Or Reduced Financing From Microfinance Institutions Since FY 2012-2015?	discrete	numeric	Has this establishment reduced or stopped its use of financing from microfinance institution since fiscal years 2012-2015?
V2353	_2017_mc4	Main Reason Stopped Or Reduced Financing From Microfinance Institutions?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for reducing or stopping the use of financing from microfinance institutions?
V2354	_2017_mc4x	Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for reducing or stopping the use of financing from microfinance institutions? Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2355	_2017_mc5	Did Establishment Used Alternate Financing After Reduction Or Termination Of Mic	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment use alternate sources of financing given the reduction or termination of financing from microfinance institutions in fiscal years 2012-2015?
V2356	_2017_mc6	Main Reason Not Using Financing From Microfinance Institutions?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not using financing from microfinance institutions?
V2357	_2017_mc6x	Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not using financing from microfinance institutions? Other
V2358	_2017_l4a2	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last FY	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Semi-skilled production workers
V2359	_2017_l9b	% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School	discrete	numeric	What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?
V2360	_2017_l11a1	Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Production full-time permanent employees trained
V2361	_2017_l11b1	Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Non-production full-time permanent employees trained
V2362	_2017_AFI11a	Accounting Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Accounting skills
V2363	_2017_AFI11b	Marketing Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Marketing skills
V2364	_2017_AFI11c	Interpersonal And Communication Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Interpersonal and communication skills

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2365	_2017_AFI11d	Writing Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Writing skills
V2366	_2017_AFI11e	English Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? English skills
V2367	_2017_AFI11f	Computer Skills / General It Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Computer skills / General IT skills
V2368	_2017_AFI11g	Technical Skills, Other Than Computers / Vocational, Job-Specific Skills	discrete	numeric	How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills? Technical skills, other than computers / vocational, job-specific skills
V2369	_2017_V349	Over The Last Two Years, Did This Establishment Hire Or Try To Hire Any Skilled	discrete	numeric	
V2370	_2017_AFI13a	There Were No Or Few Or Applicants	discrete	numeric	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? There were no or few or applicants
V2371	_2017_AFI13b	There Were No Or Few Or Applicants	discrete	numeric	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? Applicants lacked required skills
V2372	_2017_AFI13c	Applicants Expected Higher Wages Than We Can Offer	discrete	numeric	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? Applicants expected higher wages than we can offer
V2373	_2017_AFI13d	Applicants Expected Higher Wages Than We Can Offer	discrete	numeric	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? Applicants did not like the working conditions
V2374	_2017_AFI13e	Other	discrete	numeric	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? Other
V2375	_2017_AFI13x	Please SpecIFY	discrete	character	Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker? Other (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2376	_2017_AFI14a1x	Name Of University	discrete	character	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Name of University
V2377	_2017_AFI14d1	Quality Of Employees Hired	discrete	numeric	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Quality of employees hired
V2378	_2017_AFI14a2x	Name Of University	discrete	character	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Name of University
V2379	_2017_AFI14d2	Quality Of Employees Hired	discrete	numeric	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Quality of employees hired
V2380	_2017_AFI14a3x	Name Of University	discrete	character	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Name of University
V2381	_2017_AFI14d3	Quality Of Employees Hired	discrete	numeric	Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired. Quality of employees hired
V2382	_2017_stratificationregioncode	stratification region code	discrete	numeric	
V2383	_2017_stratificationsizecode	stratification size code	discrete	numeric	
V2384	_2017_stratificationsectorcode	stratification sector code	discrete	numeric	
V2385	_2017_stratificationpanelcode	panel code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2386	_2017_strata	see notes	contin	numeric	
V2387	_2009_a5	a.5 sector match between screener information and sample frame	discrete	numeric	Sector match between screener information and sample frame Yes, screener and sample frame info match No, screener and sample frame do not match but establishment does activities which match both screener and sample frame No, does not match
V2388	_2009_a8	a.8 type of establishment	discrete	numeric	Type of establishment HQ without production and/or sales in this location HQ with production and/or sales in this location Establishment physically separated from HQ and other establishments of the same firm Establishment physically separated from HQ but with other establishments of the same firm
V2389	_2009_a10	a.10 establishment financial statements separate from other establishments	discrete	numeric	
V2390	_2009_b3a	are the owners of the firm:	discrete	numeric	Are the owners of the firm:
V2391	_2009_b3b	is the largest owner female?	discrete	numeric	Is the largest owner female? (IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE LARGE OWNERS WITH THE SAME OWNERSHIP SHARE, PLEASE ANSWER WITH RESPECT TO THE PERSON MOST ACTIVE IN THE OPERATION OF THE FIRM)
V2392	_2009_Afb4a	what is the nationality of origin of the current largest owner?	discrete	numeric	What is the nationality of the current largest owner?
V2393	_2009_Afb4a1	main african nationality	discrete	numeric	What is the nationality of the current largest owner? African (specify)
V2394	_2009_Afb4a4	main "other asian" nationality	discrete	numeric	What is the nationality of the current largest owner? Other Asian (specify)
V2395	_2009_b3c	how did the largest owner acquire ownership of this firm?	discrete	numeric	How did the largest owner acquire ownership of this firm?
V2396	_2009_b3d	the family business was joined by:	discrete	numeric	The family business was joined by
V2397	_2009_b3e	which of the following best describes why the largest owner took over this firm?	discrete	numeric	Which of the following two options best describes why the largest owner started or took over this firm? To take advantage of a business opportunity Jobs or opportunities were absent or not satisfactory
V2398	_2009_b3f	involvement of the largest owner in decision making	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes the largest owner's involvement in decision making in this firms?
V2399	_2009_b3fx	b.3f other	discrete	character	Which of the following best describes the largest owner's involvement in decision making in this firms? Other
V2400	_2009_Afb8a	is this establishment located in an export processing or other industrial zone?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment located in an export processing or other industrial zone?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2401	_2009_AFI8a	at end of 2008, how many part-time workers were employed by this establishment?	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year 2008, how many part-time workers-workers that work less than a full shift per day-were employed by the establishment?
V2402	_2009_AFs1y	do you currently have a pre-employment health check for new employees?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment currently have a pre-employment health check for new employees?
V2403	_2009_AFs4	cost of all aids/hiv programs and activities	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year 2008, how much did this establishment spend on all AIDS/HIV programs and activities?
V2404	_2009_m1d	rotation order	discrete	numeric	Which of the following elements of the business environment, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment? Rotation
V2405	_2009_strata	Strata unique identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2406	_2005_b3b2	Is there a person of African descent among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne d'origine africaine?
V2407	_2005_b3b3	Is there a person of Indian origin among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne d'origine indienne?
V2408	_2005_b3b4	Is there a person from Lebanon or the Middle East among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne originaire du Liban ou du Moyen-Orient?
V2409	_2005_b3b5	Is there a person from another Asian country among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne originaire d'un autre pays d'Asie?
V2410	_2005_b3b6	Is there a person of European origin among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne d'origine européenne?
V2411	_2005_b3b7	Is there a person of any origin other than those mentioned above among shareholders?	discrete	numeric	Y a-t-il une personne d'une origine autre que celles mentionnées ci-dessus? (Précisez)
V2412	_2005_b3b7x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2413	_2005_b5bx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2414	_2005_c6a	What percent of revenues came from manufacturing?	discrete	numeric	En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre établissement provenait des activités suivantes : Fabrication
V2415	_2005_c6b	What percent of revenues came from services?	discrete	numeric	En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre établissement provenait des activités suivantes : Services
V2416	_2005_c6c	What percent of revenues came from other?	discrete	numeric	En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre établissement provenait des activités suivantes : Autre (Précisez)
V2417	_2005_c6cx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2418	_2005_c7a	What percentage of sales came from the largest customer?	discrete	numeric	En 2004, quel pourcentage approximatif des ventes de votre établissement provenait de son plus important client?
V2419	_2005_c7b	What percentage of sales are an intermediary product used by other companies for	discrete	numeric	Quelle part approximative des ventes de votre établissement correspond un produit intermédiaire utilisé par d'autres entreprises dans leur processus de production?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2420	_2005_c8a5	Estimated national market share of your main product line	discrete	numeric	Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Part du march national pour le produit le plus important
V2421	_2005_c8b1	Secondary Product/Service (By % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	character	Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Nom du Produit & Description dtaile
V2422	_2005_c8b2	Secondary Product/Service ISIC (Rev. 3.1) Code	discrete	numeric	Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Code ISIC 4 chiffres
V2423	_2005_c8b3	Secondary Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales	discrete	numeric	Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : % des ventes totales de votre tablissement
V2424	_2005_c9	How have the sales changed in the main market?	discrete	numeric	
V2425	_2005_c9b1	By what percentage have sales changed?	discrete	numeric	si 1 ou 3, veuillez estimer le pourcentage du changement:
V2426	_2005_c9c	How have the prices changed in the main market?	discrete	numeric	comment dcririez-vous le changement de vos prix? (voir tableau ci-dessous et montrer le carton)
V2427	_2005_c9c1	By what percentage have prices changed?	discrete	numeric	
V2428	_2005_c9d	What is the main factor influencing your pricing strategy?	discrete	numeric	
V2429	_2005_c9dx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2430	_2005_c9f	How many new competitors have entered in the last fiscal year?	discrete	numeric	
V2431	_2005_c11a1	Percentage of sales to government and GSE	discrete	numeric	
V2432	_2005_c11a2	Percentage of sales to parent company or subsidiaries	discrete	numeric	
V2433	_2005_c11a3	Percentage of sales to large enterprises (over 250 employees)	discrete	numeric	
V2434	_2005_c11a4	Percentage of sales to other domestic consumers	discrete	numeric	
V2435	_2005_c11b4	Percentage of sales to largest exporting country	discrete	numeric	
V2436	_2005_c11b5	Percentage of sales to second largest exporting country	discrete	numeric	
V2437	_2005_c11b6x	What is the third largest country destination of exports?	discrete	numeric	
V2438	_2005_c11b6	Percentage of sales to third largest exporting country	discrete	numeric	
V2439	_2005_c12b	Use of freight forwarder to facilitate export procedures	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2440	_2005_c12c	Percentage of exported containers physically inspected	discrete	numeric	
V2441	_2005_c12e	Type of border crossing point	discrete	numeric	
V2442	_2005_c12g	In Last FY, Longest Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs?	discrete	numeric	
V2443	_2005_c12h	Value of a typical shipment	discrete	numeric	
V2444	_2005_c12i	Total cost of clearing a typical shipment	discrete	numeric	
V2445	_2005_c13a	Have you used the suspension or waiver of customs duties on imported inputs for	discrete	numeric	
V2446	_2005_c13b	Have you used the exemption from corporate income tax for exporting?	discrete	numeric	
V2447	_2005_c13c	Have you used the refund of VAT for exporting?	discrete	numeric	
V2448	_2005_c13d	Have you used the export finance mechanism for exporting?	discrete	numeric	
V2449	_2005_c13e	Have you used the other incentives for exporting?	discrete	numeric	
V2450	_2005_c13ex	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2451	_2005_c13f	Main reason didn't benefit from the incentives above	discrete	numeric	
V2452	_2005_c13fx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2453	_2005_c14a	Since last fiscal year, has this facility exported?	discrete	numeric	
V2454	_2005_d15b	Percentage of direct imports	contin	numeric	
V2455	_2005_d15c	Percentage of indirect imports	contin	numeric	
V2456	_2005_d15e	Longest Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year	contin	numeric	
V2457	_2005_d15f	Use of freight forwarder to facilitate import procedures	discrete	numeric	
V2458	_2005_d16a	Days on stock of the main input	discrete	numeric	
V2459	_2005_e18a	Anticipated change in production level for the next 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2460	_2005_e19c	Acquisition of new production technology	discrete	numeric	
V2461	_2005_e20a	Importance of pressure from domestic competitors to reduce costs or innovate	discrete	numeric	
V2462	_2005_e20b	Importance of pressure from foreign competitors to reduce costs or innovate	discrete	numeric	
V2463	_2005_e20c	Importance of pressure from informal firms to reduce costs or innovate	discrete	numeric	
V2464	_2005_k30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Cost of Financing?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2465	_2005_m1b	Second Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V2466	_2005_m1c	Third Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V2467	_2005_g24a	Percentage of water supply from a public source	contin	numeric	
V2468	_2005_g25a	Do you use your own means of transportation for your shipments?	discrete	numeric	
V2469	_2005_g25a1	Cost of using your own transportation as percentage of sales	contin	numeric	
V2470	_2005_h29a2	The Court System is quick	discrete	numeric	
V2471	_2005_h29a3	The Court System is affordable	discrete	numeric	
V2472	_2005_h29a4	The Court System is capable of applying decisions	discrete	numeric	
V2473	_2005_h30b	In the past 2 years, has your establishment had any disputes about payments?	discrete	numeric	
V2474	_2005_h30b1	Have these disputes been resolved?	discrete	numeric	
V2475	_2005_h30b2	Were intermediaries used to resolve these disputes?	discrete	numeric	
V2476	_2005_h30b21	How many weeks did it take to resolve these disputes?	discrete	numeric	
V2477	_2005_h30b3	In the past 2 years, were the courts involved to resolve a dispute?	discrete	numeric	
V2478	_2005_h30b31	How many weeks did it take the courts to resolve these disputes?	contin	numeric	
V2479	_2005_h30b32	Was the court decision ever applied?	discrete	numeric	
V2480	_2005_i31b1	The interpretation and application by the officials of the regulations and laws	discrete	numeric	
V2481	_2005_i31b2	Institutions in your sector often face requests for informal payments to get thi	discrete	numeric	
V2482	_2005_i31b3	Companies know in advance how much these informal payments or gifts are getting	discrete	numeric	
V2483	_2005_i31d	How much influence does your institution have on laws and regulations that have	discrete	numeric	
V2484	_2005_i31e	What is the influence of other national firms on laws and regulations that have	discrete	numeric	
V2485	_2005_i33b1	Number of visits by labor services control?	contin	numeric	
V2486	_2005_i33b2	Number of request for an informal payment by labor services control	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2487	_2005_i33c1	Number of visits by other regulatory agency?	contin	numeric	
V2488	_2005_i33cx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2489	_2005_i33c2	Number of request for an informal payment by labor services control	discrete	numeric	
V2490	_2005_i33d1	Total number of visits by regulatory agencies	contin	numeric	
V2491	_2005_i33d2	Total number of requests for informal payments	discrete	numeric	
V2492	_2005_i34a	What percentage of total sales are generally reported to the tax administration?	contin	numeric	
V2493	_2005_j35b	Last fiscal year, did you hire more employees than the previous one?	discrete	numeric	
V2494	_2005_j36a2	Number of directors last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	
V2495	_2005_j36a3	Number of managers last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	
V2496	_2005_j36a6	Number of non-production workers	contin	numeric	
V2497	_2005_j36b1	Number of female directors last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	
V2498	_2005_j36b2	Number of female managers last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	
V2499	_2005_j37a2	Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees Two Fiscal Years Ago	contin	numeric	
V2500	_2005_j37b	Percentage of female temporary employees	contin	numeric	
V2501	_2005_j38a1	Average monthly wage for high skilled production workers	discrete	numeric	
V2502	_2005_j38a2	Average monthly wage for low skilled production workers	discrete	numeric	
V2503	_2005_j38a3	Average monthly wage for non-production workers	discrete	numeric	
V2504	_2005_j39a	What percentage of employees are registered with government authorities?	contin	numeric	
V2505	_2005_j39b	How did you usually find new employees?	discrete	numeric	
V2506	_2005_j39bx	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2507	_2005_j40a	Number of production days lost due to strikes and labor disputes	discrete	numeric	
V2508	_2005_j41a	Level of education for low-skilled production workers	discrete	numeric	
V2509	_2005_j41b	Level of education for high-skilled production workers	discrete	numeric	
V2510	_2005_j42a	Was internal training offered?	discrete	numeric	
V2511	_2005_j42b	Was external training offered?	discrete	numeric	
V2512	_2005_j42b1	Percent of high-skilled production workers trained	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2513	_2005_j42b2	Percent of low-skilled production workers trained	contin	numeric	
V2514	_2005_k46b	What was the average time your payments were made to your suppliers?	discrete	numeric	
V2515	_2005_k47a1	Average annual interest rate for overdraft	contin	numeric	
V2516	_2005_k48b1	Percent of working capital financed by private banks	contin	numeric	
V2517	_2005_k48b2	Percent of capital expenditures financed by private banks	contin	numeric	
V2518	_2005_k48c1	Percent of working capital financed by state banks	discrete	numeric	
V2519	_2005_k48c2	Percent of capital expenditures financed by state banks	contin	numeric	
V2520	_2005_k48e2	Percent of capital expenditures financed by friends and family	discrete	numeric	
V2521	_2005_k48h2	Percent of capital expenditures financed by issuance of bonds	discrete	numeric	
V2522	_2005_k48g1	Percent of working capital financed by other	contin	numeric	
V2523	_2005_k48g1x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2524	_2005_k48i2	Percent of capital expenditures financed by other	contin	numeric	
V2525	_2005_k48i2x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2526	_2005_k49a1	Is it a line of credit or a loan?	discrete	numeric	
V2527	_2005_k49a4	What is the duration of the loan	contin	numeric	
V2528	_2005_k49a55x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2529	_2005_k50a	Main reason for not having a line of credit or a loan	discrete	numeric	
V2530	_2005_k50a1x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2531	_2005_k50a2	Main reason for your loan application being rejected	discrete	numeric	
V2532	_2005_k50a2x	Specify other	discrete	numeric	
V2533	_2005_I51a	Do you keep one or more accounting books?	discrete	numeric	
V2534	_2005_I51b	Do you have financial statements on an annual basis?	discrete	numeric	
V2535	_2005_I51c	Do you prepare annual budgets?	discrete	numeric	
V2536	_2005_I51c1	What type of accounting system was used?	discrete	numeric	
V2537	_2005_I51c1x	Specify other	discrete	character	
V2538	_2005_I51c2	Which SYCOHADA system was used?	discrete	numeric	
V2539	_2005_I51d	Do you control your budgets?	discrete	numeric	
V2540	_2005_I51e	Do you have an accredited accountant preparing your books?	discrete	numeric	
V2541	_2005_I51f	Do you make budgetary projections?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2542	_2005_I51f1	For how many years do you make projections?	discrete	numeric	
V2543	_2005_I51g	For how long have you been producing financial accounts?	discrete	numeric	
V2544	_2005_I53a4	Total amortization of land, buildings, equipment, and machinery	contin	numeric	
V2545	_2005_I53a5	Total cost of rent of land, buildings, equipment, and machinery	contin	numeric	
V2546	_2005_I54a2	Total cost for fuel	contin	numeric	
V2547	_2005_I54a3	Total cost for water	contin	numeric	
V2548	_2005_I54a4	Total cost for transportation	contin	numeric	
V2549	_2005_I54a5	Total cost for telephones and communication	contin	numeric	
V2550	_2005_I54a6	Total cost for disposal of waste	contin	numeric	
V2551	_2005_I54a7	Total cost for licensing and royalties	contin	numeric	
V2552	_2005_I56a1	Net book value of all land and buildings	contin	numeric	
V2553	_2005_I57a2	Cost to repurchase all land and buildings	contin	numeric	
V2554	_2005_I59a	Average age of machinery, vehicles, and equipment	discrete	numeric	
V2555	_2005_b2dx	Specify other	discrete	numeric	
V2556	_2005_b3ax	Specify Other	discrete	character	
V2557	_2005_b4b_TOUR	How many rooms did this hotel have last fiscal year?	contin	numeric	
V2558	_2005_b4c	How many beds did this hotel have last fiscal year?	contin	numeric	
V2559	_2005_b4d	What type of a hotel it is?	discrete	numeric	
V2560	_2005_b5a1	Is this hotel part of a national chain?	discrete	numeric	
V2561	_2005_b5a2	Is this hotel part of a regional chain?	discrete	numeric	
V2562	_2005_b5a3	Is this hotel part of a international chain?	discrete	numeric	
V2563	_2005_b5a4	Is this hotel part of a brand?	discrete	numeric	
V2564	_2005_b5b_TOUR	What chain or brand is it?	discrete	numeric	
V2565	_2005_b5c1	Chain owns and manages the activities of the hotel	discrete	numeric	
V2566	_2005_b5c2	The hotel is managed by the chain	discrete	numeric	
V2567	_2005_b5c3	The hotel is rented by the chain	discrete	numeric	
V2568	_2005_b5c4	The hotel is a franchise of the chain	discrete	numeric	
V2569	_2005_b5c5	Other	discrete	numeric	
V2570	_2005_b5c5x	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2571	_2005_b5d	How many hotels have this channel or brand in your country?	discrete	numeric	
V2572	_2005_V552	This this firm classified by an external organization?	discrete	numeric	
V2573	_2005_b6a1	Type of classification	discrete	numeric	
V2574	_2005_b6a1x	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V2575	_2005_b6a2	How is it classified?	discrete	numeric	
V2576	_2005_b6a2x	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V2577	_2005_b6a3	How often is the classification renewed?	discrete	numeric	
V2578	_2005_b6a3x	Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V2579	_2005_b6a41	Is the classification done by a government agency?	discrete	numeric	
V2580	_2005_b6a42	Is the classification done by a hotelling industry?	discrete	numeric	
V2581	_2005_b6a43	Is the classification done by a tour operators?	discrete	numeric	
V2582	_2005_b6a44	Is the classification done by a independent rating agency?	discrete	numeric	
V2583	_2005_b6a45	Is the classification done by other?	discrete	numeric	
V2584	_2005_b6a45x	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V2585	_2005_c7a1	What are your room rates in the high season of 2005?	contin	numeric	
V2586	_2005_c7a2	What are your room rates in the low season of 2005?	contin	numeric	
V2587	_2005_c7b TOUR	Do your foreign customers benefit from a tax exemption?	discrete	numeric	
V2588	_2005_c7c	Do you offer discounts to certain groups of customers?	discrete	numeric	
V2589	_2005_c7d1	Do you have specific prices for accomodation only?	discrete	numeric	
V2590	_2005_c7d1a	Average high season price for accomodation only	contin	numeric	
V2591	_2005_c7d1b	Average low season price for accomodation only	contin	numeric	
V2592	_2005_c7d2	Do you have specific prices for accomodation and lunch included?	discrete	numeric	
V2593	_2005_c7d2a	Average high season price for accomodation and lunch included	contin	numeric	
V2594	_2005_c7d2b	Average low season price for accomodation and lunch included	contin	numeric	
V2595	_2005_c7d3	Do you have specific prices for accomodation and half board?	discrete	numeric	
V2596	_2005_c7d3a	Average high season price for accomodation and half board	contin	numeric	
V2597	_2005_c7d3b	Average low season price for accomodation and half board	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2598	_2005_c7d4	Do you have specific prices for all inclusive?	discrete	numeric	
V2599	_2005_c7d4a	Average high season price for all inclusive	contin	numeric	
V2600	_2005_c7d4b	Average low season price for all inclusive	contin	numeric	
V2601	_2005_c8a_TOUR	Last FY, how many nights, in terms of beds, did you sell in total?	contin	numeric	
V2602	_2005_v582	Last FY, how many nights, in terms of rooms, did you sell in total?	contin	numeric	
V2603	_2005_c8c1	Percent of customers staying for business travel	contin	numeric	
V2604	_2005_c8c2	Percent of customers staying for pleasure	contin	numeric	
V2605	_2005_c8d2	What percentage of annual capacity was utilized 3 FY ago?	contin	numeric	
V2606	_2005_c8e1	What percentage of annual capacity was utilized last FY in high season?	contin	numeric	
V2607	_2005_c8f1	What percentage of annual capacity was utilized last FY in low season?	contin	numeric	
V2608	_2005_c9a_TOUR	Does this firm have a marketing/sales team whose sole job is to contact potentia	discrete	numeric	
V2609	_2005_c9b1_TOUR	Do you use the internet for advertismen?	discrete	numeric	
V2610	_2005_c9b2	Do you use newspapers for advertismen?	discrete	numeric	
V2611	_2005_c9b3	Do you billboards?	discrete	numeric	
V2612	_2005_c9b4	Do you use magazines?	discrete	numeric	
V2613	_2005_c9b5	Do you use television?	discrete	numeric	
V2614	_2005_c9b6	Do you use radio?	discrete	numeric	
V2615	_2005_c9b7	Do you use mail or fax?	discrete	numeric	
V2616	_2005_c9b8	Other	discrete	numeric	
V2617	_2005_c9b8x	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V2618	_2005_c10a1	Percentage of direct sales	contin	numeric	
V2619	_2005_c10a2	Price per bed of direct sales	contin	numeric	
V2620	_2005_c10b1	Percentage of online sales by hotel	discrete	numeric	
V2621	_2005_c10b2	Price per bed of online sales by hotel	contin	numeric	
V2622	_2005_c10c1	Percentage of online sales by intermediaries	discrete	numeric	
V2623	_2005_c10c2	Price per bed of online sales by intermediaries	discrete	numeric	
V2624	_2005_c10d1	Percentage of sales by local tour operators	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2625	_2005_c10d2	Price per bed of sales by local tour operators	discrete	numeric	
V2626	_2005_c10e1	Percentage of sales by local travel agents	contin	numeric	
V2627	_2005_c10e2	Price per bed of sales by local travel agents	contin	numeric	
V2628	_2005_c10f1	Percentage of sales by hosting agencies	discrete	numeric	
V2629	_2005_c10f2	Price per bed of sales by hosting agencies	discrete	numeric	
V2630	_2005_c10g1	Percentage of sales by international tour operators	discrete	numeric	
V2631	_2005_c10g2	Price per bed of sales by international tour operators	discrete	numeric	
V2632	_2005_c10h1	Percentage of sales by international travel agents	discrete	numeric	
V2633	_2005_c10h2	Price per bed of sales by international travel agents	discrete	numeric	
V2634	_2005_c10i1	Percentage of sales through global distribution systems	discrete	numeric	
V2635	_2005_c10i2	Price per bed of sales through global distribution systems	discrete	numeric	
V2636	_2005_c10j1	Percentage of sales by other	contin	numeric	
V2637	_2005_c10j2	Price per bed of sales by other	contin	numeric	
V2638	_2005_c10jx	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V2639	_2005_c11a TOUR	What percentage of your sales are from regular customers (guests that have stayed)	contin	numeric	
V2640	_2005_c11b TOUR	What is the average length of stay of your clients (in days)?	discrete	numeric	
V2641	_2005_c11c TOUR	What are your clients' daily expenses	contin	numeric	
V2642	_2005_d14a1	Percent of food domestic	contin	numeric	
V2643	_2005_d14a2	Percent of drinks domestic	contin	numeric	
V2644	_2005_d14b1	Percent of food from indirect imports	contin	numeric	
V2645	_2005_d14b2	Percent of drinks from indirect imports	contin	numeric	
V2646	_2005_d14c1	Percent of food from direct imports	discrete	numeric	
V2647	_2005_d14c2	Percent of drinks from direct imports	discrete	numeric	
V2648	_2005_d15a TOUR	Have you had to make a payment (formal or informal) in order to expedite customs	discrete	numeric	
V2649	_2005_d16a1	How many days of stock of non-perishable goods this firm maintains?	contin	numeric	
V2650	_2005_d16a2	How many days of stock of perishable goods this firm maintains?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2651	_2005_d16b_TOUR	What percentage of your input purchases were below your acceptable quality stand	contin	numeric	
V2652	_2005_d16c_TOUR	Do you import supplies because their local equivalent does not meet the quality	discrete	numeric	
V2653	_2005_e17a_TOUR	In past two years, any invstment in upgrading public areas of the hotel?	discrete	numeric	
V2654	_2005_e17b_TOUR	In past two years, any invstment in upgrading rooms of the hotel?	discrete	numeric	
V2655	_2005_e17c	In past two years, any invstment in upgrading service to customers?	discrete	numeric	
V2656	_2005_e17d	In past two years, any joint venture with foreign partner?	discrete	numeric	
V2657	_2005_e17e	In past two years, any new franchise agreement?	discrete	numeric	
V2658	_2005_e17f	In past two years, subcontracted major activity?	discrete	numeric	
V2659	_2005_e17g	In past two years, expanding in new markets?	discrete	numeric	
V2660	_2005_g19a1	Do you use public source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V2661	_2005_g19b1	Do you use public source of water?	discrete	numeric	
V2662	_2005_g19c1	Do you use public source of telecommunications?	discrete	numeric	
V2663	_2005_g19c2	How often did you experience telephone shortages?	discrete	numeric	
V2664	_2005_g19c3	How long did the telephone shortages last?	contin	numeric	
V2665	_2005_g20a21	Year last generator was bought	contin	numeric	
V2666	_2005_g20a22	Year second to last generator was bought	discrete	numeric	
V2667	_2005_g20a23	Year third to last generator was bought	discrete	numeric	
V2668	_2005_g20a31	Price of last generator bought	contin	numeric	
V2669	_2005_g20a32	Price of second to last generator bought	discrete	numeric	
V2670	_2005_g20a33	Price of third to last generator bought	discrete	numeric	
V2671	_2005_g21a2	Percentage of water supply from wells	contin	numeric	
V2672	_2005_g21a3	Percentage of water supply from private suppliers	discrete	numeric	
V2673	_2005_g22b	Are your customers facing transportation difficulties to get to the hotel from a	discrete	numeric	
V2674	_2005_g22b1_TOUR	In the past year, did these difficulties cause business losses?	discrete	numeric	
V2675	_2005_g22b1a	Percentage of revenue lost due to transportation difficulties	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2676	_2005_g22b1b	Percentage of nights lost due to transportation difficulties	discrete	numeric	
V2677	_2005_g22c	Do you offer a free shuttle service between your hotel and the arrival and depar	discrete	numeric	
V2678	_2005_g23c	Who collects and processes your solid waste?	discrete	numeric	
V2679	_2005_g23c1	Is the service subsidized?	discrete	numeric	
V2680	_2005_g23d	Who provides sanitary services for your liquid waste?	discrete	numeric	
V2681	_2005_g23d1	Method of treating disposal of waste	discrete	character	
V2682	_2005_g23d2	Is the service subsidized?	discrete	numeric	
V2683	_2005_g24a_TOUR	Do you use computers at the reception?	discrete	numeric	
V2684	_2005_g24b	Do you use computers for management?	discrete	numeric	
V2685	_2005_g24c	Do you use computers to develop databases?	discrete	numeric	
V2686	_2005_g24d	Do you use computers for market research?	discrete	numeric	
V2687	_2005_g24e	Do you use computers for client communication?	discrete	numeric	
V2688	_2005_g25a1_TOUR	What is the quality for issuing visas and entering the country?	discrete	numeric	
V2689	_2005_g25a2	What is the quality of promoting the country as a tourist destination?	discrete	numeric	
V2690	_2005_g25a3	What is the quality of tourist information centers?	discrete	numeric	
V2691	_2005_g25a4	What is the quality of the reservation system?	discrete	numeric	
V2692	_2005_g25a5	What is the quality of access to air or sea?	discrete	numeric	
V2693	_2005_g26a	Last fiscal year, how much did you spend on security?	contin	numeric	
V2694	_2005_g26b	Last fiscal year, how much did you spend on protection?	contin	numeric	
V2695	_2005_h28b	Has your establishment been to court over the last three years?	discrete	numeric	
V2696	_2005_h29a	Percentage of sales to private customers paid late	contin	numeric	
V2697	_2005_h29a1_TOUR	Percentage of late payments never paid	contin	numeric	
V2698	_2005_h29b	How many days are required to get the late payments	contin	numeric	
V2699	_2005_h29c	What percentage of late payments were resolved by courts	contin	numeric	
V2700	_2005_i30c	Are payments to get things done happen for institutions like yours?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2701	_2005_i30d	For firms like yours, is an informal payment expected to win a government contra	discrete	numeric	
V2702	_2005_i32a2_TOUR	Average duration of meeting with tax authorities	contin	numeric	
V2703	_2005_i32a3_TOUR	Was a gift requested in the meeting with tax authorities?	discrete	numeric	
V2704	_2005_i32b2_TOUR	Average duration of meeting with social protection agency	contin	numeric	
V2705	_2005_i32b3_TOUR	Was a gift requested in the meeting with social protection agency?	discrete	numeric	
V2706	_2005_i32c2_TOUR	Average duration of meeting with other	contin	numeric	
V2707	_2005_i32c3_TOUR	Was a gift requested in the meeting with other?	discrete	numeric	
V2708	_2005_i32d2_TOUR	Average duration of all meetings	contin	numeric	
V2709	_2005_i32d3_TOUR	Was a gift requested in any meeting?	discrete	numeric	
V2710	_2005_i34a_TOUR	Did your hotel have to pay fees to a state agency to promote your country or reg	discrete	numeric	
V2711	_2005_i34a1	How much did these fees cost your hotel?	contin	numeric	
V2712	_2005_i34a2	How do you percieve the results of the promotions?	discrete	numeric	
V2713	_2005_j36a	Number of regular hours of work for a permanent full-time employee	discrete	numeric	
V2714	_2005_j36a1_TOUR	Number of regular hours of work for a director	contin	numeric	
V2715	_2005_j36a2_TOUR	Number of regular hours of work for a manager	contin	numeric	
V2716	_2005_j36a3_TOUR	Number of regular hours of work for a skilled worker	contin	numeric	
V2717	_2005_j36a4_TOUR	Number of regular hours of work for a non-skilled worker	contin	numeric	
V2718	_2005_j36a5_TOUR	Number of regular hours of work for a other worker	contin	numeric	
V2719	_2005_j36b	Number of employees two fiscal years ago	contin	numeric	
V2720	_2005_j36d	How many foreign employees are part of your permanent workforce	discrete	numeric	
V2721	_2005_j36e	What was the average monthly compensation for all workers	contin	numeric	
V2722	_2005_j36e1	What was the average monthly compensation for director	contin	numeric	
V2723	_2005_j36e2	What was the average monthly compensation for manager	contin	numeric	
V2724	_2005_j36e3	What was the average monthly compensation for skilled employees	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2725	_2005_j36e4	What was the average monthly compensation for unskilled employees	contin	numeric	
V2726	_2005_j36e5	What was the average monthly compensation for other employees	contin	numeric	
V2727	_2005_j37b1	How many hours per week do temporary workers work	contin	numeric	
V2728	_2005_j37d1	Compensation of temporary workers in last FY	contin	numeric	
V2729	_2005_j39a TOUR	In 2004, how many new permanent employees have you hired?	discrete	numeric	
V2730	_2005_j39b1	How many workers have been fired?	discrete	numeric	
V2731	_2005_j39b2	How many workers have left because of sickness or death?	discrete	numeric	
V2732	_2005_j39b3	How many workers have left because of other reasons?	discrete	numeric	
V2733	_2005_j39c1	How many days of strike of your employees	discrete	numeric	
V2734	_2005_j39c2	How many days of riots and unrest of your employees	discrete	numeric	
V2735	_2005_j39c3	How many days of employee absenteeism?	contin	numeric	
V2736	_2005_j40a TOUR	If there were no restrictions, how would you change your employment level?	discrete	numeric	
V2737	_2005_j40a1	By how much?	contin	numeric	
V2738	_2005_j41a TOUR	Percentage of workers with university education	contin	numeric	
V2739	_2005_j41b TOUR	Percentage of workers with secondary school	contin	numeric	
V2740	_2005_j41c	Percentage of workers with some secondary school	contin	numeric	
V2741	_2005_j41d	percentage of workers with primary school	contin	numeric	
V2742	_2005_j41e	Percentage of workers without primary school	contin	numeric	
V2743	_2005_j41e1	Percentage of female workers without primary school	contin	numeric	
V2744	_2005_j42d1	On average, how many weeks did the training last for skilled workers	discrete	numeric	
V2745	_2005_j42d2	On average, how many weeks did the training last for unskilled workers	discrete	numeric	
V2746	_2005_j43a	Do you hire employees of foreign nationality?	discrete	numeric	
V2747	_2005_j43b	Is the number of employees of foreign nationality you can hire regulated?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2748	_2005_j43b1	Are you authorized to hire directors of foreign nationality?	discrete	numeric	
V2749	_2005_j43b2	Are you authorized to hire operational workers of foreign nationality?	discrete	numeric	
V2750	_2005_j43b3	Are there limits to the number if you are hiring foreign employees?	discrete	numeric	
V2751	_2005_j43b31	What is the number of maximum foreign directors?	discrete	numeric	
V2752	_2005_j43b32	What is the percentage of maximum foreign directors?	discrete	numeric	
V2753	_2005_j43b41	What is the number of maximum foreign operational staff?	discrete	numeric	
V2754	_2005_j43b42	What is the percentage of maximum foreign operational staff?	discrete	numeric	
V2755	_2005_j43c11	How many weeks does it take to get a work permit for a foreign director	discrete	numeric	
V2756	_2005_j43c12	How much does it cost to get a work permit for a foreign director	contin	numeric	
V2757	_2005_j43c21	How many weeks does it take to get a work permit for a foreign operational worke	discrete	numeric	
V2758	_2005_j43c22	How much does it cost to get a work permit for a foreign operational worker	contin	numeric	
V2759	_2005_j43d1	Are there taxes or subsidies that can be used to hire foreign directors?	discrete	numeric	
V2760	_2005_j43d2	Are there taxes or subsidies that can be used to hire foreign operational worker	discrete	numeric	
V2761	_2005_j44a	Do you offer your employees accommodation at or near the hotel?	discrete	numeric	
V2762	_2005_j44b	How many months do employees have to live in residence before they can return ho	discrete	numeric	
V2763	_2005_j44c	What percentage of your workforce speaks more than one language?	contin	numeric	
V2764	_2005_k46a	What percentage of your total borrowings is denominated in foreign currency?	discrete	numeric	
V2765	_2005_k47a1_TOUR	What percentage of the credit line is currently unused?	discrete	numeric	
V2766	_2005_k51a1	Percentage of land belonging to the firm	contin	numeric	
V2767	_2005_k51a2	Percentage of land rented or leased	contin	numeric	
V2768	_2005_k51a3	Percentage of land under management	discrete	numeric	
V2769	_2005_k51b1	Percentage of buildings belonging to the firm	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2770	_2005_k51b2	Percentage of buildings rented or leased	contin	numeric	
V2771	_2005_k51b3	Percentage of buildings under management	discrete	numeric	
V2772	_2005_k51c1	What is the duration of the contract for leasing land	discrete	numeric	
V2773	_2005_k51c2	What is the duration of the contract for managing land	discrete	numeric	
V2774	_2005_k51d1	What is the duration of the contract for leasing buildings	discrete	numeric	
V2775	_2005_k51d2	What is the duration of the contract for managing buildings	discrete	numeric	
V2776	_2005_k51e	Is the lease renewable?	discrete	numeric	
V2777	_2005_k51f	Is the lease reviewed periodically?	discrete	numeric	
V2778	_2005_k51f1	In what intervals is the lease renewed in months	discrete	numeric	
V2779	_2005_k51g	What are the financial terms of the lease?	discrete	numeric	
V2780	_2005_k51g1	What is the rental value?	discrete	numeric	
V2781	_2005_k51g2	What is the rental value in percentage of profits?	discrete	numeric	
V2782	_2005_k52a	Have new land or building been acquired in the last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	
V2783	_2005_k52a1	Have you failed in your attempts to acquire new land or buildings?	discrete	numeric	
V2784	_2005_k52a1a	Government refused to sell land	discrete	numeric	
V2785	_2005_k52a1b	Could not obtain permission	discrete	numeric	
V2786	_2005_k52a1c	Could not get the land title	discrete	numeric	
V2787	_2005_k52a1d	Government does not provide infrastructure for required site	discrete	numeric	
V2788	_2005_k52a1e	Price too high	discrete	numeric	
V2789	_2005_k52a2	How long has the entire process taken in weeks	contin	numeric	
V2790	_2005_k52a31	How much was spent on transaction costs	discrete	numeric	
V2791	_2005_k52a32	How much was spent on informal payments	discrete	numeric	
V2792	_2005_I53a1a	Revenue from accomodation	contin	numeric	
V2793	_2005_I53a1b	Revenue from food and drinks	contin	numeric	
V2794	_2005_I53a1c	Revenue from phone and internet	contin	numeric	
V2795	_2005_I53a1d	Revenue from other	contin	numeric	
V2796	_2005_I53c1	Total cost of taxes	contin	numeric	
V2797	_2005_I54a1_TOUR	Total direct cost of accomodation	contin	numeric	
V2798	_2005_I54a1a	Staff cost of accomodation	contin	numeric	
V2799	_2005_I54b1	Total direct cost of food and beverages	contin	numeric	
V2800	_2005_I54b1a	Staff cost of food and beverages	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2801	_2005_I54e1a	Total rent cost of buildings	contin	numeric	
V2802	_2005_I54e1c	Total rent cost of equipment	discrete	numeric	
V2803	_2005_I54f1	Total cost of financial charges and interest	contin	numeric	
V2804	_2005_I55g1	Total cost of waste disposal	contin	numeric	
V2805	_2005_I56a	What percentage is your net profit (after tax) to total annual sales of your hot	contin	numeric	
V2806	_2005_I56b	Approximately what percentage of your net profits was reinvested in your hotel I	contin	numeric	
V2807	_2005_I57a1_TOUR	How much did you invest in new equipment?	contin	numeric	
V2808	_2005_I57c1	How much did you invest in new vehicles?	contin	numeric	
V2809	_2005_I60a	How would you rate your own knowledge of the prices of used capital goods?	discrete	numeric	
V2810	id2005	ID number of 2005 survey	contin	numeric	
V2811	id2009	ID number of 2009 survey	contin	numeric	
V2812	id2017	ID number of 2017 survey	contin	numeric	

WEB STD FIRMID (idstd)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 94021
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 614065
Range: 94021-614065	

ID that is the same across the waves for panel firms (panelid)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 94021
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 614065
Range: 94021-614065	

Year of survey (year)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2017
Range: 2005-2017	

Panel: Firm interviewed in these years (panel)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Description

The variable identifies panel firms

Eligibility of 2009 firm in 2017 (eligibility2017)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: character	
Width: 104	

Industry Sampling Sector (a4a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined in the sample frame

Sampling Region (a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Sampling region defines the region stratum of the establishment
It is defined by the regional classification of the establishment in the sample frame

Official Capital City? (a3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the official capital city?

Main Business City? (a3c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Main Business City? (a3c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the main business city?

Size Of Locality (a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 2-5	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Location control variable: it is defined by the actual location of the establishment

Industry Screener Sector (a4b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 15-74	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined by the screener questionnaire

Questionnaire (a0)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Questionnaire used in the interview. It is defined according to the screener sector of activity of the establishment

Region Of The Establishment (a3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Codification of a3x into regions of homogeneous regulation and or business environment conditions, for ex. into regional clusters

Screeners Size (a6b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment as determined with the screener questionnaire

Year (a14y)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2017
Range: 2005-2017	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Year (yyyy)

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

Country Code (a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Country Code (a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-32

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 32
Maximum: 32

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Country: self-explanatory

Language Of The Interview (a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm (a7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Identifies establishments that are part of a larger firm

Number Of Establishments In The Firm (a7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-80

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 221
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 80

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Legal Status Of The Firm (b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Pre question

1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. The goal of this survey is to gather information and opinions about the investment climate in this country. Ultimately, the information gathered here will help to develop new policies and programs that enhance employment and economic growth. The information obtained here will be held in the strictest confidentiality. Neither your name nor the name of your business will be used in any document based on this survey.

2) READ OUT THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTORY SENTENCE ONLY IF A7 = 1 (yes): The first few questions apply to the firm which your establishment is part of.

3) SHOW CARD

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status?

Interviewer instructions

A firm's legal status is information well known for the target respondent: CEO, General Manager or owner of the firm. ENUMERATORS DO NOT NEED TO KNOW THE DEFINITION OF EACH TYPE OF LEGAL STATUS.

A firm's legal status is first determined by whether participation on ownership is by shares (first 2 options) or not (options 3 and 4). The fifth option is a combination of the previous ones.

If a firm's shares are publicly traded, it is a shareholding company with shares traded in the stock market. If the shares are not traded or they are traded only privately it is a shareholding company with shares traded privately. A shareholding company with shares traded privately is a firm that is owned by partners or shareholders for whom their claims over the firm are not publicly traded. They may or may not be traded privately. In both of these categories firms have limited liability.

A sole proprietorship is a business owned and operated by one individual natural person. A natural person is a real human being, as opposed to an artificial legal entity such as a corporation or organization that the law treats for some purposes as if it were a person distinct from its members or owner(s).

A firm's legal status defines the extent of the liability which defines the level of responsibility of the owner over the firm's obligations. Under limited liability each owner is only responsible for the proportion of his/her shares.

A partnership allows two or more people to share profits and liabilities, with or without privately held shares. In a partnership, the parties could be individuals, corporations, trusts, other partnerships, or a combination of all of the above. The essential characteristic of this partnership is the unlimited liability of every partner.

Limited partnership is a legal form that includes one or several general partners and one or more limited partners who invest capital into the partnership, but do not take part in the daily operation or management of the business. The limited partners limit their amount of liability to the amount of capital invested in the partnership. The general partners personally shoulder all debts and obligations of the partnership. Business operations are governed, unless otherwise specified in a written agreement, by majority vote of voting partners. Limited liability partnerships are separate legal entities that provide liability protection for all general partners as well as management rights in the business.

Cooperatives and state owned firms should be designated as Other. When other is chosen, the actual form of legal status must be specified in writing by the enumerator on the survey instrument.

Other (SpeciFY) (b1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Other (SpeciFY) (b1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status? Other

What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own? (b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 94
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?

% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Government/State (b2c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Government/State

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Other (b2d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Other

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females? (b4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?

Interviewer instructions

Self-Explanatory

Year Establishment Began Operations (b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 369
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: -9-2016	

Pre question

READ ONLY IF A7=1 (yes)
I want to proceed by asking you about this establishment only.

Literal question

In what year did this establishment begin operations?

Year Establishment Began Operations (b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Interviewer instructions

1) The objective of this question is to obtain the year in which operations started regardless of who was the owner at the time.

The year when the establishment began operation refers to the year in which the establishment actually started producing (or providing services), not to the year in which it was registered for the first time.

If the establishment was privatized, then the date provided should refer to when the original government-owned establishment began operations.

If the establishment changed its production significantly to change sector classification, then the year when that took place should be provided.

2) INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR

Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations (b6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 437
Invalid: 2
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 300

Literal question

How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers

Interviewer instructions

The number of permanent, full-time employees for the time that the enterprise began operations should be provided. All employees and managers (including respondent) should be included.

How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have? (b7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 17
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 50

Literal question

How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?

Interviewer instructions

Top Manager as defined in B.7a. B.7 refers to years of Top Manager's managerial experience in the type of sector in which the establishment presently operates.

Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification? (b8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: If there is need for clarification, some examples are: ISO 9000, 9002 or 14000

Interviewer instructions

The question refers exclusively to internationally recognized certifications. Examples are: ISO (International Organization for Standardization) for manufacturing and services, HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point) for food (especially, but not exclusively, for seafood and juices), and AATCC (American Association of Textiles Chemists and Colorists) for textiles.

Certificates granted only nationally not recognized in international markets are not included.

Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. Now, we turn to the establishment's operations

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?

Interviewer instructions

Application for electrical connection.

Electrical connection refers to a new connection or to an increase in voltage of an existing connection that requires an application.

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 356
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 330
Range: -9-330	

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Interviewer instructions

Wait for electrical connection. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection? (c5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 357
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for electrical connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Over Last FY, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages? (c6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?

Interviewer instructions

A power outage occurs when there is equipment malfunction from the failure of adequate supply of power. Blackouts that cause some, but not all equipment to malfunction are also considered power outages.

Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year (c7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 365
Range: -9-365	

Literal question

Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year (c7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

If power outages are seasonal the interviewer should ask the respondent to calculate the number of outages in a typical month, excluding both the months in which outages are most frequent and the months where outages are most infrequent. The concept of a typical month must be well understood since it is used several times throughout the questionnaire: it is the most common type of month in the year regarding the characteristic being asked. Thus, for answers such as "electrical outages once every 3 months" in a typical month there are 0 outages (since there will be outages only in 4 months of the year and in the rest 8 months there will be no outages). For the answer "once every other month" write 1 since there will be 6 months with outages and 6 months without them.

Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes} (c8a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 111
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: -9-168	

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Hours

How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average? (c8b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 355
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: -9-45	

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes

In Last FY, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 155
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: -9-40	

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages

In Last FY, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

In Last FY, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages (c9b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -880-70000000

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 351
Minimum: -880
Maximum: 70000000

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Annual losses due to power outages

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year? (c10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 98
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?

Interviewer instructions

Establishment owns or shares a generator. Self-explanatory

% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr (c11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr (c11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 175
Invalid: 264
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of electricity from own or shared generator. Self-explanatory

Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c12)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?

Interviewer instructions

Application for water connection. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection? (c13)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 397
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 90

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for water connection. Self-explanatory

When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (c14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (c14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 399
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for water connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr? (c15)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 231
Invalid: 208
Minimum: -7
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?

Interviewer instructions

Insufficient water supply: whenever there is equipment failure or cessation of production operations due to the lack of or reduction in water supply.

Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr (c16)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 304
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 20

Literal question

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

Incidents of insufficient water supply per month can be estimated by considering the number of times water insufficiencies took place per month. The respondent should be asked to exclude months when water insufficiencies are rare or months when water insufficiencies are extreme from the calculation. The calculation should be made based on a typical month. Zero is the answer only if no insufficiencies occurred in a typical month.

Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year (c17)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: -9-48	

Literal question

How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?

Interviewer instructions

Duration of a water shortage can be estimated by considering the average duration of water insufficiencies that took place in a typical month.

Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail? (c22a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?

Interviewer instructions

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

Establishment Has Its Own Website (c22b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment have its own website?

Interviewer instructions

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment? (c30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Electricity an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year (d1a1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 426
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 60	

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING:

The next topic to be covered is how and where this establishment makes its sales.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SPECIFY THE ACTIVITY AND MAIN PRODUCT IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE, FOR EX., MANUFACTURING OF LEATHER SHOES.)

Main Product/Service ISIC (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7421
Range: -9-7421	

Interviewer instructions

Main Product/Service ISIC (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING QUESTION IS NOT PART OF THE INTERVIEW. IT WILL BE FILLED OUT IN THE OFFICE

PLEASE CHOOSE THE 4 DIGIT ISIC REV. 3.1 CODE THAT BEST APPLIES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY AND PRODUCT OR SERVICE

Categorize the products according to standard industry classification codes. The enumerator should show the respondent the list of codes that correspond to the products identified to ensure agreement with the categorization. The respondent should be directed to look at the card only after he has provided the answer to D.1a1.

It may be that all major products fall into one category or that the establishment has only one main product. If the respondent does not know the code, the enumerator should write the sector and look for the corresponding code in the list of codes before submitting the completed questionnaire.

For the codes use United Nations ISIC Rev.3.1.

Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales (d1a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?

Interviewer instructions

The main product is defined in terms of sales in monetary value not volume.

In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales? (d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 12	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280000000000
Range: -9-280000000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. For ex. if an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year, even if the payment may have been received at a later date, are included in total sales.

What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago (n3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago (n3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-641715000000

Valid cases: 354
Invalid: 85
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 641715000000

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales three complete fiscal years ago include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. If an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year even though payment may have been received at a later date are included in total sales. Firms operating on a commission basis should report commissions, fees, and other operating income, not gross billings or sales.

% Of Sales: National Sales (d3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 13
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
National sales

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% O Sales: Indirect Exports (d3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 13
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

% O Sales: Indirect Exports (d3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

1) SHOW CARD

2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)

Interviewer instructions

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Sales: Direct Exports (d3c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 13
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Direct exports

Interviewer instructions

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

In Last FY, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs? (d4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 389
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 90

In Last FY, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs? (d4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?

Interviewer instructions

Clearing customs for direct exports. The purpose of this question is to determine the efficiency of customs in clearing goods for export.

Main point of exit is the last domestic location (e.g. port, border crossing, airport, or internal custom) from which the goods leave the country.

Whenever different ports of exit are used this question refers to the port where "most goods" exit defined in terms of consignment value (not physical units).

Goods cleared customs They refer to the time it takes to obtain all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of exit until the moment they satisfy the requirements of the clearance procedures at the customs office. This includes transit procedures.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt the respondent to think of all shipments sent to the main point of exit and estimate an average time it took from the time the shipments arrived to the time they left that point of exit.

In Last FY, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products (d6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 362
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: -9-10	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last FY, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products (d7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 361
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: -9-40	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly? (d8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: -9-2015	

Literal question

In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?

Interviewer instructions

First exported directly or indirectly. The purpose of this question is self-explanatory.

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:
Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin

Interviewer instructions

1) The purpose of this question is to determine from where the inputs for production are obtained and purchased.

The calculation is done as a percent of all purchases of supplies and inputs purchased by the establishment for the fiscal year.

Inputs are materials that go through a mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation that will ultimately make up some portion of the final good produced. Lumber in a furniture factory is a good example of an input.

Supplies are materials or products that are used, expended, consumed, but will not comprise the final good produced. Pencils and writing paper are good examples of a supply.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 98
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:

Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin

Interviewer instructions

1) The purpose of this question is to determine from where the inputs for production are obtained and purchased.

The calculation is done as a percent of all purchases of supplies and inputs purchased by the establishment for the fiscal year.

Inputs are materials that go through a mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation that will ultimately make up some portion of the final good produced. Lumber in a furniture factory is a good example of an input.

Supplies are materials or products that are used, expended, consumed, but will not comprise the final good produced. Pencils and writing paper are good examples of a supply.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly? (d13)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 154
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of this question is to determine if the establishment has any interaction with customs when importing inputs and other materials.

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-92

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 266
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 92

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies (from outside the EU for European Union members), how many days did it take on average from the time goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of these questions is to measure the efficiency of customs clearance of imports.

Goods cleared customs includes all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of entry (e.g., port, airport) until the moment they satisfy the requirement of the clearance procedures at the customs office and can be picked up. It does not include time spent on transportation to reach the point of entry.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt respondent to think of various shipments destined to the establishment that originated from abroad, and to estimate an average of the time it took when the shipment arrived to the country's point of entry to the time the establishment was allowed to claim them and begin domestic transport.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport? (d30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations? (d30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is customs and trade regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations? (d30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from CEDEAO (TRd1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 380
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas:
CEDEAO

Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from EU (TRd1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 380
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas:
European Union

Percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from other countries (TRd1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 380
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's direct export revenue was from the following countries/areas:
Rest of other countries

For how many years business is done with main supplier (foreign or domestic) (TRd14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 237
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 195
Range: -9-195	

Literal question

For how many years has this establishment been doing business with the most important supplier (foreign or domestic)?

Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company? (e6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 287
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?

Interviewer instructions

Technology licensed from a foreign owned company: it measures access to foreign technology. The license may be held by the establishment's parent company. The answer is "no" if the establishment uses foreign technology without a license or a formal agreement.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector? (e30)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (g2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

More specifically, over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?

Interviewer instructions

Application for construction permit. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit? (g3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 373
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 730
Range: -9-730	

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Waiting time for construction permit. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit (g4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 375
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for construction permit. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land? (g30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land? (g30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

In Last FY, Did This Establishment Pay For Security? (i1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: We now turn to another topic.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?

Interviewer instructions

Pay for security. Self-explanatory

Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year (i2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 307
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 260
Range: -9-260	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?

Percent of total annual sales for security

Interviewer instructions

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security? (i2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 327
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 203000000
Range: -9-203000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?
Total annual cost of security

Interviewer instructions

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year (i3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?

Interviewer instructions

Experienced losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales) (i4a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses?
Losses as percent of total annual sales

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (i4b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 407
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000000
Range: -9-300000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder? (i30)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Crime, Theft and Disorder an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

In Last FY, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery (k1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of material inputs or services were purchased on credit - paid after delivery?

In Last FY, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery (k2c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

1) The questions refer to an establishment's ability to provide and be provided trade credit arrangements with suppliers and customers.

- a. Paid before delivery means the invoice was paid before the shipment arrived.
- b. Paid for on delivery means that the payment was made at the time the shipment arrived.
- c. Paid for after delivery means that the payment was made at some period after the shipment had arrived.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Internal funds or retained earnings

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks (k3bc)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital, that is the funds available for day-to-day operations, that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k3e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: -9-60	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies.

% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers (k3f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc) (k3hd)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)

Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr? (k4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr? (k4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

Interviewer instructions

Purchase of fixed assets, investments, etc. Self-explanatory

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr (n5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7000000000

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 173
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 7000000000

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)

Interviewer instructions

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000000000

Valid cases: 281
Invalid: 158
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 3000000000

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 273
Invalid: 166
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Internal funds or retained earnings (percent)

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 273
Invalid: 166
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 60

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares (percent)

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing (k5bc)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 163
Width: 4	Minimum: -176
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -176-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned (percent)

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies (percent)

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers (k5f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Last FY, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers (k5f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 273
Invalid: 166
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers (percent)

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

(k5hdj)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -176-100

Valid cases: 276
Invalid: 163
Minimum: -176
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Over fiscal year 2008, please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)

Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account? (k6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 1
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?

Interviewer instructions

Checking/ savings account. Self-explanatory

At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility? (k7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?

Interviewer instructions

An overdraft facility is a flexible account that allows firms to draw upon in the event their account balance becomes negative. The firm will incur fees or are subject to interest payments if they exercise this option.

Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution? (k8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?

Interviewer instructions

A line of credit is an available amount of credit that the establishment can draw upon or leave untapped. Lines of credit usually carry monthly interest rates, and are repaid quickly (as soon as the establishment's cash flow allows for repayment). They may or may not have a defined date of expiration.

A loan is generally a much less flexible form of finance. It comes in fixed amounts (rather than ranges), carry annual interest rates (either fixed or floating), and they carry a determined term to maturity (finite period for repayment).

Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved (k10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 303
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE YEAR USING 4 DIGITS.

Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan (k13)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings (k14a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment (k14b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Machinery and equipment including movables

Interviewer instructions

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment (k14b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts (k14c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 296
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Accounts receivable and inventories

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets (k14d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 296
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other (k14e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other (k14e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 296
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan (k15a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1500000000

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 302
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 1500000000

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?

Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit (k17)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 184
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 7

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?

Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr? (k21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr? (k21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?

Interviewer instructions

Certification of financial statements by external auditor. Self-explanatory

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance (k30)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Access to Finance an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted (h7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 1
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.

"The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations? (j2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations? (j2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 437
Invalid: 2
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]

Interviewer instructions

Percent of total senior management's time. Ask managers to estimate what percentage of their time senior managers spend dealing with government regulations, inspections, negotiations and other bureaucratic burden. This is time that would otherwise be spent on business matters. It should not include time spent negotiating procurement contracts with the government - only time dealing with red tape and bureaucracy.

Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials? (j3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?

Interviewer instructions

Visitations and inspections from tax inspectorate officials. Self-explanatory

Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials (j4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 92
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 180

Literal question

Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ? (j5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribes from tax inspectors. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract? (j6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 224
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: -9-50	

Literal question

When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Percent of the contract value. The question is designed to get at the size of the unaudited or unreported payment that is made to a government officials that directly aided in granting a government contract, in part or in whole, or expanded the size of the contract to include the establishment's business.

Again, notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for the "typical" establishment, rather than the establishment being interviewed.

- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments (j7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: -9-300	

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment

Interviewer instructions

Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments (j7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Total Annual Informal Payment (j7b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30000000

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 336
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 30000000

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Total annual informal payment

Interviewer instructions

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years? (j10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?

Interviewer instructions

Application for import license Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License? (j11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 309
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: -9-180	

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for import license Self-explanatory

When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j12)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 309
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for import license Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years? (j13)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?

Interviewer instructions

Application for operating license Self-explanatory-Includes renewals of operating licenses

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License? (j14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License? (j14)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 381
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 180

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for operating license Self-explanatory

When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j15)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 383
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates (j30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) ROTATE OPTIONS

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Tax rates

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations (j30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations (j30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) ROTATE OPTIONS

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Tax administration

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits (j30c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) ROTATE OPTIONS

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Business licensing and permits

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is political instability an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption (j30f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 1
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is corruption an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts (h30)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are courts an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year (l1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year (11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-744

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 744

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now I would like to ask you a few questions about this establishment's labour force.

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees last complete fiscal year are defined as all paid employees that are contracted for a term of one or more fiscal years and/or have a guaranteed renewal of their employment contract and that work up to 8 or more hours per day.

All employees and managers (including respondent) should be counted.

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female (15)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -440-250

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 42
Minimum: -440
Maximum: 250

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr (16)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 436
Invalid: 3
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 500

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Post question

(Full-time, temporary workers are all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a fiscal year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of contract employment and that work full-time)

Interviewer instructions

Full-time temporary or seasonal employees are defined as all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a fiscal year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of employment contract and work 40 hours or more per week for the term of their contract.

Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: -9-36	

Literal question

What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Interviewer instructions

Average length of employment of all full-time temporary or seasonal employees refers to the number of months that the employee was contracted for work that occupied employees for 40 hours or more per week. If average full-time temporary or seasonal employment was for less than one month, enumerator should write 1.

Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?

Interviewer instructions

Formal training has a structured and defined curriculum. Formal training may include classroom work, seminars, lectures, workshops, and audio-visual presentations and demonstrations. This does not include training to familiarize employees with equipment and machinery on the shop floor, training aimed at familiarizing employees with the establishment's standard operation procedures, or employee orientation at the beginning of an employee's tenure. In-house training may be conducted by other non-supervisory employees of the establishment, the establishment's supervisors or managers, or the establishments training centers.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce? (l30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment (m1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 15

Pre question

- 1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: The next set of questions is designed to get a general picture of your opinion about the business environment that affects your operations.
- 2) SHOW CARD (DO NOT READ OUT)

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ONE ANSWER ONLY

Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year (n2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year (n2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1800000000

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 69
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 1800000000

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING:

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the financial results of this establishment. It is important that this information be as accurate as possible. The individual data are treated as confidential – the identity of your establishment will not be revealed at any point. Please provide the following information from the financial statements of this establishment.

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of labor including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year (n2e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4700000000

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 267
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4700000000

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year 2015/2016, please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-484667000

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 168
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 484667000

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual costs of electricity

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Year (a15y)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2017

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2005
Maximum: 2017

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Weight according to strict eligibility (wstrict)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-15.7034433003445

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15.7

Weight according to median eligibility (wmedian)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 17.1
Range: 1-17.1249992439296	

Weight according to weak eligibility (wwweak)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 27.9
Range: 1-27.9343040630259	

Sampling Size (_2009_2017_a6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment taken from the sample frame

Supervisor Number (_2009_2017_a13)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2019
Range: 1-2019	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Supervisor code

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Day (_2009_2017_a14d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Day (dd)

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

Month (_2009_2017_a14m)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 4-9	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Month (mm)

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

Hour (_2009_2017_a14h)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 7-22	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:
Hour (00 to 23)

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

Minutes (_2009_2017_a14min)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:
Minutes (00 to 59)

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

Interviewer Number (_2009_2017_a12)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2022
Range: 1-2022	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Interviewer code

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of
Establishment (_2009_2017_a11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 241
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -7-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Establishment'S Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements (_2009_2017_a9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 282
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -7-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations? (_2009_2017_b6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?

Interviewer instructions

Registering refer to registration with the national registry (public or private).

If and only if the respondent asks what formal registration means explain that it's when the establishment registered with:

XXXXXXX "Ministry or department"

In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered? (_2009_2017_b6b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

In what year was this establishment formally registered?

Interviewer instructions

1) Year of registration refers to the year in which the establishment completed the registration as explained in B.6a.

2) INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR.

Is The Top Manager Female? (_2009_2017_b7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Is the Top Manager female?

Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms? (_2009_2017_e11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Competition from unregistered or informal firms
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan (_2009_2017_k9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 335
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?

Interviewer instructions

Institutions that granted loan. Self-explanatory

For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval? (_2009_2017_k11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval? (_2009_2017_k11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20000000000

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 335
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 20000000000

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?

Interviewer instructions

Value of the loan. Self-explanatory

In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit? (_2009_2017_k16)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 138
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?

Interviewer instructions

Apply for new loans in last year. Self-explanatory

Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months? (_2009_2017_j6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 138
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago (_2009_2017_12)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago (_2009_2017_l2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-680

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 138
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 680

Literal question

Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time individuals worked in this establishment? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees three complete fiscal years ago. See definition of permanent, full-time employees in l1

Main Respondent Position In The Firm (_2009_2017_a15a1ax)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 0

Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (_2009_2017_a15a2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-42

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 139
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 42

Main Respondent's Gender (_2009_2017_a15a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 138
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Second Respondent Position In The Firm (_2009_2017_a15a1bx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Second Respondent Position In The Firm (_2009_2017_a15a1bx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (_2009_2017_a15a2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-28

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 28

Second Respondent's Gender (_2009_2017_a15b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -7-2

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Third Respondent Position In The Firm (_2009_2017_a15a1cx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (_2009_2017_a15a2c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-16

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 431
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16

Third Respondent's Gender (_2009_2017_a15c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Third Respondent's Gender (_2009_2017_a15c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 431
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -7-2	

Day (_2009_2017_a15d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Month (_2009_2017_a15m)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 1	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 4-9	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Hour (_2009_2017_a15h)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 0-23	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Minutes (_2009_2017_a15min)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Minutes (_2009_2017_a15min)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 138
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions (_2009_2017_a16)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Pre question

INTERVIEWERS PLEASE ANSWER AT END OF THE INTERVIEW

Literal question

It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:

Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€ (_2009_2017_a17)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):

This Questionnaire Was Completed In: (_2009_2017_a18)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 138
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Pre question

SUPERVISORS PLEASE ANSWER

Literal question

This questionnaire was completed in:

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours (_2009_2017_a19h)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 381
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Pre question

- 1) SUPERVISORS PLEASE ANSWER
- 2) If option 2 or 3 in A.18, estimate duration of the whole interview

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes (_2009_2017_a19m)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 381
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	

Pre question

- 1) SUPERVISORS PLEASE ANSWER
- 2) If option 2 or 3 in A.18, estimate duration of the whole interview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment? (_2005_2017_c30b)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Telecommunications an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

In Last FY, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft (_2005_2017_d10)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

In Last FY, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft (_2005_2017_d10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 170
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: -9-20	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of the value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last FY, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage? (_2005_2017_d11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 69
Range: -9-69	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

What is the largest country destination of exports? (_2005_2017_TRd1dx1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 153
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

Of all countries, which are the top two largest destinations for direct exports in terms of export revenues?
Largest country destination of exports

What is the second largest country destination of exports? (_2005_2017_TRd2dx2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 153
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Of all countries, which are the top two largest destinations for direct exports in terms of export revenues?
Second largest country destination of exports

In Last FY, Main Market For Establishment'S Main Product (_2005_2017_e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 275
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 3

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of this question is to get the establishment to define what it considers to be its main market.

The main product is defined by the output that generates the highest proportion of sales. The establishment's main market is defined by the market that generates the most sales for the main product as defined above.

It could be the case that an establishment's main product is sold in smaller proportions in a greater number of markets and that the main product is never the greatest total annual share of revenue in any one market. For example, 51 percent of revenue comes from selling nails, but that is distributed equally in the local, national, and international markets, 33 percent in each. Bolts make up 49 percent of total annual revenues. However, half of the revenue for bolts comes from selling in the international market and half in the local market.

It is clear that bolts sell more in its respective market with respect to nails, but does not generate as much revenue as nails do for the establishment. In such a case, nails should be used as the main product. Whenever local, national and international markets have equal shares choose the national market and do not follow the skip pattern.

Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market (_2005_2017_e2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 275
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 50

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product or service, how many competitors did this establishment's main product or service face?

Establishment Part Of Formal Or Informal Business Association? (_2005_2017_AFe31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 275
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Establishment Part Of Formal Or Informal Business Association? (_2005_2017_AFe31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

Is this establishment part of a formal or informal business association (e.g. Chamber of Commerce)?

New Products/Services Also New For Thr Establishment'S Main Market (_2005_2017_h2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 329
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were any of the new or significantly improved products or services of this establishment new to one of this establishment's markets?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY
- THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process (_2005_2017_h5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 228
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last three years, has this establishment introduced new or significantly improved marketing methods?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY
- THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External? (_2005_2017_h9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200000000

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 302
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 200000000

Literal question

How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External? (_2005_2017_h9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies?

Cost of formal research and development activities

In Last FY, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment? (_2005_2017_f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 326
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?

Interviewer instructions

A capacity utilization estimate should be compared to a full production capacity capability.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Full production capacity is the maximum level of production that this establishment could reasonably expect to attain during regular working hours, and under normal and realistic operating conditions fully utilizing the machinery, equipment and employees in place.

Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year (_2005_2017_f2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-168

Valid cases: 159
Invalid: 280
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 168

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?

Interviewer instructions

Hours per week of operation are the hours per week in which machines and employees are engaged in some type of mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials into new products or in which the assembly of components into new products takes place, including maintenance.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (_2005_2017_g6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (_2005_2017_g6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Owned by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment (_2005_2017_g6b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Rented or leased by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (_2005_2017_g1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 155
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Owned by this establishment

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment (_2005_2017_g1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 156
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Rented or leased by this establishment

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers (_2005_2017_l3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: -9-60	

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Production employees

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (_2005_2017_l3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (_2005_2017_13b) File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 269
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 60

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Non-production employees [e.g., managers, administration, sales]

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last FY (_2005_2017_14a1) File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-552

Valid cases: 174
Invalid: 265
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 552

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:
Highly skilled production workers

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last FY (_2005_2017_14b) File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last FY (_2005_2017_14b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-162

Valid cases: 175
Invalid: 264
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 162

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Unskilled production workers

Interviewer instructions

Numbers of different types of permanent, full-time skilled production workers have some special knowledge or (usually acquired) ability in their work. A skilled worker may have attended a college, university or technical school or, may have learned their skills on the job.

Unskilled production worker are unskilled in that it is not required that they have special training, education, or skill to perform their job.

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers (_2005_2017_15a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -176-49

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 260
Minimum: -176
Maximum: 49

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time production employees

Interviewer instructions

Self explanatory

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers (_2005_2017_15b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 171
Invalid: 268
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 11

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time non-production employees

Interviewer instructions

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers (_2005_2017_15b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Self explanatory

Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr (_2005_2017_16a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 294
Width: 16	Minimum: -1540
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2995.2
Range: -1540-2995.19995117188	

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees employed throughout fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were females?

% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FFY (_2005_2017_111a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 407
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training?

Production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY (_2005_2017_111b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 407
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training?

Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY (_2005_2017_l11b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr (_2005_2017_n2i)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 345
Width: 11	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13700000000
Range: -9-13700000000	

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Cost Of Sales In Last FY (_2005_2017_n2p)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 385
Width: 10	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1478797000
Range: -9-1478797000	

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total cost of sales

Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year (_2005_2017_n6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 326
Width: 10	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1062000000
Range: -9-1062000000	

Literal question

From this establishment's Balance Sheet for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following:
Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

Net book value equals the purchase value minus depreciation.

The net book value represents the actual cost of assets at the time they were acquired, including all costs incurred in making the assets usable (such as transportation and installation) minus depreciation accumulated since the date of purchase. Included in the assets are all buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (production, office, and transportation equipment) for which depreciation reserves are maintained. Accordingly, the value of assets at the end of the year includes the value of construction in progress.

Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery (_2005_2017_n7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 10	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000000
Range: -9-6000000000	

Literal question

Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition and regardless of whether the establishment owns them or not, how much would they cost, independently of whether they are owned, rented or leased?

Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

This question is designed to ascertain the market value of the establishment's assets. Data on equipment is the most important. You can ask the manager to estimate the market value if all of the equipment, land and buildings were sold on the open market. If the respondent states that there is no market, ask how much the respondent would be willing to pay for the capital, knowing what it can produce in its current condition. Estimate how much it would cost to buy machinery in the current market which is similar in terms of age and characteristics. This estimate is to give an indication of the capital intensity of the firm. Keep in mind that it is one of the most important questions on the questionnaire.

what is the highest level of education of the current top manager? (_2005_2009_AFb7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

what is the highest level of education of the current top manager?
(_2005_2009_AFb7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 169
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 12

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

What is the highest level of education of the current top manager?

No Education
Primary School (complete or not)
Secondary School (complete or not)
Vocational Training
Some university training
Graduate degree

application to obtain a telephone connection submitted over the
last two years (_2005_2009_c19)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 151
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a telephone connection?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.22

Interviewer instructions

Application for telephone connection. Self-explanatory

how many days did it take for you to receive a telephone
connection service? (_2005_2009_c20)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-730

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 369
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 730

Literal question

In reference to that application for a telephone connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for telephone connection. Self-explanatory

when you applied for a telephone connection was an informal gift requested? (_2005_2009_c21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 371
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In reference to that application for a telephone connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for telephone connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

in 2008, when exporting directly, what is the main point of exit used? (_2005_2009_AFd3jx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, when exporting directly, what is the main point of exit (e.g., border crossing, land port, airport, or seaport) that this establishment used?

total clearing costs for an average consignment as a % of consignment value (_2005_2009_AFd5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500000

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 409
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

Thinking of the main point of exit, in fiscal year 2008, what were the total clearing costs for an average consignment as a percent of the consignment value? In calculating the total clearing costs, please include things such as payments to clearing agents, storage fees, container handling fees, and gifts or informal payments to customs officials.

in 2008, did you subcontract any part of your production to other firms? (_2005_2009_AFd11d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

in 2008, did you subcontract any part of your production to other firms? (_2005_2009_AFd11d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 315
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, did this establishment subcontract any part of its production to other firms?

estimated local market share of your main product line, in fiscal year 2008. (_2005_2009_AFe1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 277
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Please estimate what is the local market share of this establishment's main product line, in fiscal year 2008.

% of total annual purchases paid for before the delivery in last fiscal year (_2005_2009_k1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 168
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

- 1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: I would like to ask you a few questions about how you finance the operations of this establishment.
- 2) Show card

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for before the delivery?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO100%

and what percent were: paid on delivery? (_2005_2009_k1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

and what percent were: paid on delivery? (_2005_2009_k1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 168
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for on delivery?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% of total annual sales paid for before the delivery in last fiscal year (_2005_2009_k2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 275
Invalid: 164
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for before the delivery?

Interviewer instructions

1) The questions refer to an establishment's ability to provide and be provided trade credit arrangements with suppliers and customers.

- a. Paid before delivery means the invoice was paid before the shipment arrived.
- b. Paid for on delivery means that the payment was made at the time the shipment arrived.
- c. Paid for after delivery means that the payment was made at some period after the shipment had arrived.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

and what percent were: paid on delivery? (_2005_2009_k2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 275
Invalid: 164
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for on delivery?

and what percent were: paid on delivery? (_2005_2009_k2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Interviewer instructions

1) The questions refer to an establishment's ability to provide and be provided trade credit arrangements with suppliers and customers.

- a. Paid before delivery means the invoice was paid before the shipment arrived.
- b. Paid for on delivery means that the payment was made at the time the shipment arrived.
- c. Paid for after delivery means that the payment was made at some period after the shipment had arrived.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

what is the rate of interest of this most recent line of credit or loan? (_2005_2009_AFk10a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 320
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: -9-30	

Literal question

What is the rate of interest of this most recent [line of credit or loan]?

what percent of this establishment's workforce is currently unionized? (_2005_2009_AF112)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment hire or try to hire any skilled workers?

high absenteeism due to sickness (_2005_2009_AFs1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Have the following situations affected this establishment's workforce in the past 2 years:

High absenteeism due to sickness

high absenteeism as employees care for family members or friends due to sickness (_2005_2009_AFs1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Have the following situations affected this establishment's workforce in the past 2 years:
High absenteeism as employees need to care of family members or friends due to sickness

high absenteeism due to hiv/aids (_2005_2009_AFs2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has HIV/AIDS affected this establishment's workforce in any of the following ways in the past 2 years:
High absenteeism due to HIV/AIDS

high absenteeism as employees care for family members or friends due to hiv/aids (_2005_2009_AFs2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has HIV/AIDS affected this establishment's workforce in any of the following ways in the past 2 years:
High absenteeism as employees need to care of family members or friends due to HIV/AIDS

hiv prevention messages (_2005_2009_AFs3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

hiv prevention messages (_2005_2009_AFs3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees?
HIV prevention messages

free condom distribution (_2005_2009_AFs3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees?
Free condom distribution

anonymous hiv testing (_2005_2009_AFs3c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did this establishment undertake any of the following activities, in fiscal year 2008, to prevent HIV/AIDS among employees?
Anonymous HIV testing

cost of replacing machinery and equipment with new
(_2005_2009_AFn7c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 11	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000000000
Range: -9-10000000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, what would be the cost of replacing all this establishment's machinery and equipment with new machines and equipment?

Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location? (_2017_a7b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location? (_2017_a7b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 384
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location? (_2017_a7c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 391
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

% Of The Firm Owned By Females (_2017_b4a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 420
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What percentage of the firm is owned by females?

SpeciFY The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications (_2017_b8x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?

Literal question

Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications

Establishment'S Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr (_2017_d1a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Establishment'S Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr (_2017_d1a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Please Also Write Out The Number (_2017_d2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 104

Valid cases: 113

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for all products and services?

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE ALSO WRITE OUT THE NUMBER (I.E. 50,000 AS FIFTY THOUSAND)

In Clearing Exports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested? (_2017_d5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: -8
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

In Clearing Imports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested? (_2017_d15a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: -8
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

When did it first started exporting? (_2017_TRd2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2014

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2014

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Referring to this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when did this establishment first exported directly to this market?

Were direct export to the main market finished goods for sale to final consumers (_2017_TRd3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 3

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were this establishment's direct export to the main market finished goods for sale to final consumers, or semi-finished goods to be used as inputs by other firms, or both finished and semi-finished goods.

Main type of client this establishment had for its direct exports? (_2017_TRd4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 5

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main type of client this establishment had for its direct exports?

First reason for this establishment to directly export?

(_2017_TRd5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-6	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

What are the first and second main reasons for this establishment to directly export to its main export market?
First main reason

Second reason for this establishment to directly export?

(_2017_TRd5b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: -9-6	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

What are the first and second main reasons for this establishment to directly export to its main export market?
Second main reason

Did the direct export operations to this market ever have to stop?

(_2017_TRd6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Since this establishment first exported to its main market, did the direct export operations to this market ever have to stop?

How long did direct export operations stop (in weeks)? (_2017_TRd7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: -9-52	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

How long did this period of export inactivity last (no of weeks)

Testing and Certification as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Testing and certification

Pre-shipment physical controls as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Pre-shipment physical controls

Quotas as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Import licensing, quota or prohibitions in destination country

Customs procedures as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Lengthy local customs procedures

Cargo Handling as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Cumbersome local cargo handling or other port procedures or requirements

Restrictive foreign exchange as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Restrictive foreign exchange allocations

High export taxes as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
High or discriminatory export taxes or charges

Lack of Finance as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9h)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Lack of export financing

Marketing Conditions as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9i)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Little information on marketing conditions in export markets

Support in new markets as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9j)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Lack of support to prospect new markets

Transportation Costs as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9l)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Issues with transport services (high cost, monopoly, etc.)

Complex trade agreements as obstacle to exports (_2017_TRd9m)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Using the response options on the card, please mark to what degree are each of the following elements in the origin country are a significant obstacle to this establishment's exports to its main partner market?
Complex or changing application of trade agreements

The biggest obstacle in main exports is? (_2017_TRd11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 17

Pre question

The following questions are about this establishment's main partner market for direct export in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which is the market that provided the highest export revenue in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

By looking at card TR6 can you tell me which of the elements included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment in direct export operations to its main market

Interviewer instructions

SHOW CARD TR6
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT

Percent of supplies was from CEDEAO? (_2017_TRd13a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies
CEDEAO (excluding Niger)

Percent of supplies was from EU? (_2017_TRd13b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 419
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies
 European Union

Percent of supplies was from other countries? (_2017_TRd13c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 419
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's supplies from outside of the country was from the following countries/areas? Most important supplies is defined as the supplier which provided the highest value of material inputs or supplies
 Rest of other countries

Which country is the biggest source of supplies? (_2017_TRd13cx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of all the countries the firm receives supplies from, which country is the biggest source of supplies?

Main source of information used to find supplier is? (_2017_TRd15)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 409
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

What was the main source of information used by this establishment to find this supplier?

Main source of confidence to do business with main supplier is? (_2017_TRd16)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 409
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: -9-8	

Literal question

At the time when the business with this supplier started, what was the main reason for this establishment's confidence to make business with this new supplier?

During Last Fiscal Year Has Establishment Made Use Of External Advice For Busine (_2017_AFe32)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], has this business made use of external advice for the management of the business?

Peers (Other Business) - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?
Peers (other businesses)

Paid Professionals (Consultants) - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Paid Professionals (Consultants) - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

What type of advisors were used?

Paid professionals (consultants)

Clients Or Suppliers - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?

Clients or suppliers

Governments Or Donor Funded Institutions - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?

Governments or donor funded institutions

Incubators - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 397
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?

Incubators

Acceleratos Programs - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Acceleratos Programs - Type Of Advisors (_2017_AFe33f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?
 Accelerator programs

Other (_2017_AFe33g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?
 Other

Other SpeciFY (_2017_AFe33gx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of advisors were used?
 Other (specify)

Rate Overall Business Support Systems In City Establishment Is Located (_2017_AFe34)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 288
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you rate the overall quality of business support systems in the city the establishment is located?

New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs (_2017_h1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs (_2017_h1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING

And now we switch to a new topic. In this section "new" means new to the firm but not necessarily new to the market or other firms, and it could have been originally developed by other firms.

Literal question

During the last three years, has this establishment introduced new or significantly improved products or services? Please exclude the simple resale of new goods purchased from others and changes of a solely aesthetic nature.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service (_2017_h3x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 193

Valid cases: 50

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.

Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different (_2017_h4x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 126

Valid cases: 50

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE IS NOTHING SIMILAR WRITE "COMPLETELY NEW"

Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced (_2017_h6x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced (_2017_h6x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 27

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.

How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different (_2017_h7x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 27

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE IS NOTHING SIMILAR WRITE "COMPLETELY NEW"

During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)? (_2017_h8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other (_2017_g6c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Pre question

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other (_2017_g6c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other (_2017_g1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Other

What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment? (_2017_g5a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 421
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: -9-4000	

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

The Area Is Measured In: (_2017_g5b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 432
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?
SPECIFY UNITS

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

SpeciFY Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In (_2017_g5bx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?
SPECIFY UNITS

Working Capital - % Microfinance Institutions (_2017_AFk3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 437
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Literal question

Among non-bank financial institutions over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that is the funds available for day-to-day operations, that was financed by microfinance institutions?

Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings (_2017_k5a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350000000

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 421
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 350000000

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Internal funds or retained earnings (amount)

Fixed Assets - Value Owners' Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares (_2017_k5i1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4500000

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 421
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4500000

Literal question

Fixed Assets - Value Owners' Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares (_2017_k5i1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?

Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares (amount)

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks (_2017_k5bc1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9000000

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 421
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 9000000

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned (amount)

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (_2017_k5e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 421
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions which include microfinance institutions, credit cooperatives, credit unions, or finance companies (amount)

Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers (_2017_k5f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-52000000

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 421
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 52000000

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers (amount)

Fixed Assets - % Quasi Equity Instrument (_2017_AFk5hdj_a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Quasi equity instruments (mezzanine and sub-ordinate debt) (percent)

Fixed Assets - Value Quasi Equity Instrument (_2017_AFk5hdj_a1_1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 421
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000000
Range: -9-10000000	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Quasi equity instruments (mezzanine and sub-ordinate debt) (amount)

Fixed Assets - % Other (_2017_AFk5hdj_a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Other, moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, etc. (percent)

Fixed Assets - Value Other (_2017_AFk5hdj_a2_1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 421
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: -9-0	

Literal question

Fixed Assets - Value Other (_2017_AFk5hdj_a2_1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Other, moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, etc. (amount)

Fixed Assets - % Microfinance Institutions (_2017_AFk5e2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 12

Literal question

Among non-bank financial institutions over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed by microfinance institutions?

Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets? (_2017_k4b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last FY (_2017_n5c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1151000000

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 386
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 1151000000

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of:
New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last FY (_2017_n5d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last FY (_2017_n5d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 386
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 215000000
Range: -9-215000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of:
Land and buildings

Line Of Credit Or Loan From Microfinance Institution? (_2017_mc1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis (_2017_k15b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 394
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est (_2017_k15c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 406
Width: 11	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000000000
Range: -9-20000000000	

Literal question

What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment'S Business Activities? (_2017_k15d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does the owner of this establishment have any outstanding personal loans that are used to finance this establishment's business activities?

What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit? (_2017_k20a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 405
Width: 2	Minimum: -6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?

Does Establishment Use Mobile Money For Transactions (_2017_MMs1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

Now I would like to ask you about this establishment use of mobile phone or device to make payments for business related transactions.

Literal question

In its current operations, does this establishment use mobile money for any of its financial transactions?

In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year How Many Days Were Mobile Money Used? (_2017_MMs1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year How Many Days Were Mobile Money Used? (_2017_MMs1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 30

Literal question

In a typical month in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], over how many days were mobile money used?

Main Reason Establishment Started Using Mobile Money? (_2017_MMs2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Please indicate the main reason this establishment started using mobile money for any of its financial transaction.

In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Employees? (_2017_MMs3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay its employees?

% Total Labor Cost Paid Using Mobile Money Last Fiscal Year? (_2017_MMs4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of total labor cost (salaries and wages of its employees) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?

In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Suppliers? (_2017_MMs5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay its suppliers?

% Annual Cost Of Raw Materials Paid Using Mobile Money Last Fiscal Year (_2017_MMs6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: -9-70	

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods (suppliers' bills) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?

In Last Fiscal Year Was Mobile Money Used To Pay Utilities Bill? (_2017_MMs7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to pay the utility bills of the enterprise?

% Annual Cost Of Utilities Paid Using Mobile Money (_2017_MMs8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

% Annual Cost Of Utilities Paid Using Mobile Money (_2017_MMs8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total annual cost of utilities (utilities companies' bills) was paid by this establishment using mobile money?

In Last Fiscal Year Did Establishment Use Mobile Money To Receive Payments From (_2017_MMs9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, did this establishment use mobile money to receive payments from customers?

% Annual Sales To Receive Payments From Customers (_2017_MMs10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 10

Literal question

In the last complete fiscal year, what percentage of annual sales did this establishment receive from customers using mobile money?

Reason Establishment Did Not Use Mobile Money - Don'T Know About Mobile Money (_2017_MMs11a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 308
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Don't know enough about mobile money

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Fees To High (_2017_MMs11b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Fees are too high

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Payments Too Large (_2017_MMs11c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Most of this establishment's payment are too large to use mobile money

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Not Easy To Use (_2017_MMs11d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Not easy to use

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Customers Don'T Use Mobile Money (_2017_MMs11e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Customers Don'T Use Mobile Money (_2017_MM11e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 308
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Customers don't use mobile money

Reason Establishment Don'T Use Mobile Money - Suppliers Don'T Use Mobile Money (_2017_MM11f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 308
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Why does this establishment not use mobile money for financial transactions?
Suppliers don't use mobile money

In Fiscal Years 2012-2015 Has Establishment Used Finance From Microfinance Insti (_2017_mc2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In fiscal years 2012-2015 has the establishment used financing from microfinance institutions?

Stopped Or Reduced Financing From Microfinance Institutions Since FY 2012-2015? (_2017_mc3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Stopped Or Reduced Financing From Microfinance Institutions Since FY 2012-2015? (_2017_mc3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Has this establishment reduced or stopped its use of financing from microfinance institution since fiscal years 2012-2015?

Main Reason Stopped Or Reduced Financing From Microfinance Institutions? (_2017_mc4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What was the main reason for reducing or stopping the use of financing from microfinance institutions?

Other (_2017_mc4x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for reducing or stopping the use of financing from microfinance institutions? Other

Did Establishment Used Alternate Financing After Reduction Or Termination Of Mic (_2017_mc5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did this establishment use alternate sources of financing given the reduction or termination of financing from microfinance institutions in fiscal years 2012-2015?

Main Reason Not Using Financing From Microfinance Institutions? (_2017_mc6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Main Reason Not Using Financing From Microfinance Institutions? (_2017_mc6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 295
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the main reason for not using financing from microfinance institutions?

Other (_2017_mc6x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main reason for not using financing from microfinance institutions? Other

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last FY (_2017_l4a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 398
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 17

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:
Semi-skilled production workers

% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School (_2017_l9b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?

Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (_2017_l11a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: -9-5	

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)

Production full-time permanent employees trained

Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (_2017_l11b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: -9-9	

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)

Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Accounting Skills (_2017_AF111a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Accounting skills

Marketing Skills (_2017_AF111b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Marketing Skills (_2017_AF111b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Marketing skills

Interpersonal And Communication Skills (_2017_AF111c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Interpersonal and communication skills

Writing Skills (_2017_AF111d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Writing skills

English Skills (_2017_AF111e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: -7
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

English skills

Computer Skills / General It Skills (_2017_AF111f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Computer skills / General IT skills

Technical Skills, Other Than Computers / Vocational, Job-Specific Skills (_2017_AF111g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

How do you rate the level of skills of the establishment's permanent employees compared to what the establishment needs for the following types of skills?

Technical skills, other than computers / vocational, job-specific skills

Over The Last Two Years, Did This Establishment Hire Or Try To Hire Any Skilled (_2017_V349)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

There Were No Or Few Or Applicants (_2017_AF113a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?

There were no or few or applicants

There Were No Or Few Or Applicants (_2017_AF113b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?
Applicants lacked required skills

Applicants Expected Higher Wages Than We Can Offer (_2017_AF113c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?
Applicants expected higher wages than we can offer

Applicants Expected Higher Wages Than We Can Offer (_2017_AF113d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?
Applicants did not like the working conditions

Other (_2017_AF113e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Other (_2017_AF113e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?
Other

Please SpecifiFY (_2017_AF113x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the establishment encounter any of the following problems when trying to hire a skilled worker?
Other (specify)

Name Of University (_2017_AF114a1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 84

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Name of University

Quality Of Employees Hired (_2017_AF114d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 389
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Quality of employees hired

Name Of University (_2017_AF114a2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Name Of University (_2017_AF114a2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Name of University

Quality Of Employees Hired (_2017_AF114d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 419
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Quality of employees hired

Name Of University (_2017_AF114a3x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Name of University

Quality Of Employees Hired (_2017_AF114d3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Please list the three main public or private universities attended by employees hired by this establishment over the last two fiscal years, and rate the quality of the employees hired from each university. Main refers to the university from which the highest number of employees were hired.

Quality of employees hired

stratification region code (_2017_stratificationregioncode)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

stratification size code (_2017_stratificationsizecode)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

stratification sector code (_2017_stratificationsectorcode)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

panel code (_2017_stratificationpanelcode)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

see notes (_2017_strata)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	

a.5 sector match between screener information and sample frame (_2009_a5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Sector match between screener information and sample frame

Yes, screener and sample frame info match

No, screener and sample frame do not match but establishment does activities which match both screener and sample frame

No, does not match

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

a.8 type of establishment (_2009_a8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -7-4	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Type of establishment

HQ without production and/or sales in this location

HQ with production and/or sales in this location

Establishment physically separated from HQ and other establishments of the same firm

Establishment physically separated from HQ but with other establishments of the same firm

Interviewer instructions

Identifies type of establishment for those that are part of larger firms

a.10 establishment financial statements separate from other establishments (_2009_a10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 2	Minimum: -7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -7-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

a.10 establishment financial statements separate from other establishments (_2009_a10)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

are the owners of the firm: (_2009_b3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 289
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 5

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Are the owners of the firm:

Post question

If answer is 1 or Don't know or Doesn't apply then GO TO QUESTION AFB4a

is the largest owner female? (_2009_b3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 335
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the largest owner female?

(IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE LARGE OWNERS WITH THE SAME OWNERSHIP SHARE, PLEASE ANSWER WITH RESPECT TO THE PERSON MOST ACTIVE IN THE OPERATION OF THE FIRM)

what is the nationality of origin of the current largest owner?
(_2009_AFb4a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 289
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What is the nationality of the current largest owner?

main african nationality (_2009_AFb4a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What is the nationality of the current largest owner?
African (specify)

main "other asian" nationality (_2009_AFb4a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

What is the nationality of the current largest owner?
Other Asian (specify)

how did the largest owner acquire ownership of this firm?

(_2009_b3c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: -9-5	

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

How did the largest owner acquire ownership of this firm?

Post question

If answer is other than 3 then GO TO QUESTION B3e

the family business was joined by: (_2009_b3d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

the family business was joined by: (_2009_b3d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

The family business was joined by

which of the following best describes why the largest owner took over this firm? (_2009_b3e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 289
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Which of the following two options best describes why the largest owner started or took over this firm?
To take advantage of a business opportunity
Jobs or opportunities were absent or not satisfactory

involvement of the largest owner in decision making (_2009_b3f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 289
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Which of the following best describes the largest owner's involvement in decision making in this firms?

Post question

If answer is 1 then GO TO QUESTION B5

b.3f other (_2009_b3fx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following best describes the largest owner's involvement in decision making in this firms?
Other

is this establishment located in an export processing or other industrial zone? (_2009_AFb8a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

Is this establishment located in an export processing or other industrial zone?

at end of 2008, how many part-time workers were employed by this establishment? (_2009_AF18a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: -9-200	

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year 2008, how many part-time workers-workers that work less than a full shift per day-were employed by the establishment?

do you currently have a pre-employment health check for new employees? (_2009_AFs1y)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: We now turn to another topic.

Literal question

Does this establishment currently have a pre-employment health check for new employees?

cost of all aids/hiv programs and activities (_2009_AFs4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000000
Range: -9-50000000	

cost of all aids/hiv programs and activities (_2009_AFs4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

In fiscal year 2008, how much did this establishment spend on all AIDS/HIV programs and activities?

rotation order (_2009_m1d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 150
 Invalid: 289
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Which of the following elements of the business environment, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment?

Rotation

Strata unique identifier (_2009_strata)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 150
 Invalid: 289
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Is there a person of African descent among shareholders?
(_2005_b3b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 319
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne d'origine africaine?

Is there a person of Indian origin among shareholders?
(_2005_b3b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Is there a person of Indian origin among shareholders?
(_2005_b3b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne d'origine indienne?

Is there a person from Lebanon or the Middle East among shareholders? (_2005_b3b4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne originaire du Liban ou du Moyen-Orient?

Is there a person from another Asian country among shareholders?
(_2005_b3b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 320
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne originaire d'un autre pays d'Asie?

Is there a person of European origin among shareholders?
(_2005_b3b6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne d'origine européenne?

Is there a person of any origin other than those mentioned above among sharehold (_2005_b3b7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Y a-t-il une personne d'une origine autre que celles mentionnes ci-dessus?
(Prcisez)

Specify other (_2005_b3b7x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Specify other (_2005_b5bx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 56	

What percent of revenues came from manufacturing? (_2005_c6a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Literal question

En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre tablissement provenait des activits suivantes : Fabrication

What percent of revenues came from services? (_2005_c6b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

What percent of revenues came from services? (_2005_c6b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Literal question

En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre tablissement provenait des activits suivantes : Services

What percent of revenues came from other? (_2005_c6c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Literal question

En 2004, quel pourcentage des revenus totaux de votre tablissement provenait des activits suivantes : Autre (Prcisez)

Specify other (_2005_c6cx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

What percentage of sales came from the largest customer?
(_2005_c7a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 318
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Literal question

En 2004, quel pourcentage approximatif des ventes de votre tablissement provenait de son plus important client?

What percentage of sales are an intermediary product used by other compenies for (_2005_c7b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 333
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Literal question

What percentage of sales are an intermediary product used by other companies for (_2005_c7b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Quelle part approximative des ventes de votre tablissement correspond un produit intermdiaire utilis par d'autres entreprises dans leur processus de production?

Estimated national market share of your main product line (_2005_c8a5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-100

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 332
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Part du march national pour le produit le plus important

Secondary Product/Service (By % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year (_2005_c8b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Nom du Produit & Description dtaille

Secondary Product/Service ISIC (Rev. 3.1) Code (_2005_c8b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-6302

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 402
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6302

Literal question

Comptez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : Code ISIC 4 chiffres

Secondary Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales (_2005_c8b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Secondary Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales (_2005_c8b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 352
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: -88-80	

Literal question

Complétez les questions suivantes pour les 2 produits les plus importants vendus par votre tablissement en 2004 : % des ventes totales de votre tablissement

How have the sales changed in the main market? (_2005_c9)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 318
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

By what percentage have sales changed? (_2005_c9b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: -88-200	

Literal question

si 1 ou 3, veuillez estimer le pourcentage du changement:

How have the prices changed in the main market? (_2005_c9c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 323
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

comment dcririez-vous le changement de vos prix? (voir tableau ci-dessous et montrer le carton)

By what percentage have prices changed? (_2005_c9c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

By what percentage have prices changed? (_2005_c9c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-100

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 374
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

What is the main factor influencing your pricing strategy?

(_2005_c9d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 315
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

Specify other (_2005_c9dx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

How many new competitors have entered in the last fiscal year?

(_2005_c9f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 310
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

Percentage of sales to government and GSE (_2005_c11a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-100

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 322
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Percentage of sales to parent company or subsidiaries (_2005_c11a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Percentage of sales to large enterprises (over 250 employees) (_2005_c11a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Percentage of sales to other domestic consumers (_2005_c11a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Percentage of sales to largest exporting country (_2005_c11b4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -88-100	

Percentage of sales to second largest exporting country (_2005_c11b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Percentage of sales to second largest exporting country (_2005_c11b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-50

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

What is the third largest country destination of exports? (_2005_c11b6x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88--66

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: -88
Maximum: -77

Percentage of sales to third largest exporting country (_2005_c11b6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Use of freight forwarder to facilitate export procedures (_2005_c12b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 413
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Percentage of exported containers physically inspected (_2005_c12c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Percentage of exported containers physically inspected (_2005_c12c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-100

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 413
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

Type of border crossing point (_2005_c12e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 413
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

In Last FY, Longest Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs? (_2005_c12g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-90

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 413
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 90

Value of a typical shipment (_2005_c12h)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-250000000

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 423
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 250000000

Total cost of clearing a typical shipment (_2005_c12i)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-37500000

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 424
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 37500000

Have you used the suspension or waiver of customs duties on imported inputs for (_2005_c13a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 413
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Have you used the exemption from corporate income tax for exporting? (_2005_c13b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 413
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Have you used the refund of VAT for exporting? (_2005_c13c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 413
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Have you used the export finance mechanism for exporting? (_2005_c13d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 413
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Have you used the other incentives for exporting? (_2005_c13e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Have you used the other incentives for exporting? (_2005_c13e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 413
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Specify other (_2005_c13ex)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Main reason didn't benefit from the incentives above (_2005_c13f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 429
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Specify other (_2005_c13fx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 60

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Since last fiscal year, has this facility exported? (_2005_c14a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -88-2

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 321
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Percentage of direct imports (_2005_d15b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Percentage of direct imports (_2005_d15b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Percentage of indirect imports (_2005_d15c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Longest Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (_2005_d15e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 340
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 120

Use of freight forwarder to facilitate import procedures (_2005_d15f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 342
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Days on stock of the main input (_2005_d16a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-365

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 321
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 365

Anticipated change in production level for the next 12 months (_2005_e18a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 364
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

Acquisition of new production technology (_2005_e19c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Importance of pressure from domestic competitors to reduce costs or innovate (_2005_e20a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Importance of pressure from foreign competitors to reduce costs or innovate (_2005_e20b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Importance of pressure from informal firms to reduce costs or innovate (_2005_e20c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Importance of pressure from informal firms to reduce costs or innovate (_2005_e20c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 331
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

How Much Of An Obstacle: Cost of Financing? (_2005_k30a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Second Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment (_2005_m1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Third Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment (_2005_m1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Percentage of water supply from a public source (_2005_g24a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 319
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Do you use your own means of transportation for your shipments?
(_2005_g25a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 301
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Cost of using your own transporation as percentage of sales
(_2005_g25a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

The Court System is quick (_2005_h29a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: -9-6	

The Court System is affordable (_2005_h29a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: -9-6	

The Court System is capable of applying decisions (_2005_h29a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: -9-6	

In the past 2 years, has your establishment had any disputes about payments? (_2005_h30b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Have these disputes been resolved? (_2005_h30b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 390
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Were intermediaries used to resolve these disputes? (_2005_h30b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 391
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

How many weeks did it take to resolve these disputes? (_2005_h30b21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 417
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104
Range: -88-104	

In the past 2 years, were the courts involved to resolve a dispute? (_2005_h30b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

In the past 2 years, were the courts involved to resolve a dispute?
(_2005_h30b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 391
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many weeks did it take the courts to resolve these disputes?
(_2005_h30b31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-260

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 420
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 260

Was the court decision ever applied? (_2005_h30b32)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 423
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

The interpretation and application by the officials of the
regulations and laws (_2005_i31b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 302
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

Institutions in your sector often face requests for informal
payments to get thi (_2005_i31b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Institutions in your sector often face requests for informal payments to get thi (_2005_i31b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 314
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

Companies know in advance how much these informal payments or gifts are getting (_2005_i31b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 315
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 6

How much influence does your institution have on laws and regulations that have (_2005_i31d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 315
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

What is the influence of other national firms on laws and regulations that have (_2005_i31e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 314
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

Number of visits by labor services control? (_2005_i33b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Number of visits by labor services control? (_2005_i33b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 138
 Invalid: 301
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 12

Number of request for an informal payment by labor services control (_2005_i33b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -88-1

Valid cases: 59
 Invalid: 380
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Number of visits by other regulatory agency? (_2005_i33c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-48

Valid cases: 136
 Invalid: 303
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 48

Specify other (_2005_i33cx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 54

Valid cases: 46
 Invalid: 0

Number of request for an informal payment by labor services control (_2005_i33c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -88-24

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 399
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 24

Total number of visits by regulatory agencies (_2005_i33d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 309
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: -9-61	

Total number of requests for informal payments (_2005_i33d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 347
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: -88-80	

What percentage of total sales are generally reported to the tax administration? (_2005_i34a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 305
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Last fiscal year, did you hire more employees than the previous one? (_2005_j35b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 315
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Number of directors last fiscal year (_2005_j36a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	

Number of managers last fiscal year (_2005_j36a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 302
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	

Number of non-production workers (_2005_j36a6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 0-54	

Number of female directors last fiscal year (_2005_j36b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 306
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Number of female managers last fiscal year (_2005_j36b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees Two Fiscal Years Ago (_2005_j37a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: -9-70	

Percentage of female temporary employees (_2005_j37b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 355
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Average monthly wage for high skilled production workers (_2005_j38a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45600000
Range: -88-45600000	

Average monthly wage for low skilled production workers (_2005_j38a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 343
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144000000
Range: -88-144000000	

Average monthly wage for non-production workers (_2005_j38a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78000000
Range: -88-78000000	

What percentage of employees are registered with government authorities? (_2005_j39a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What percentage of employees are registered with government authorities? (_2005_j39a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 305
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 100

How did you usually find new employees? (_2005_j39b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 331
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Specify other (_2005_j39bx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Number of production days lost due to strikes and labor disputes (_2005_j40a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -88-38

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 337
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 38

Level of education for low-skilled production workers (_2005_j41a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 363
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Level of education for high-skilled production workers (_2005_j41b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-5	

Was internal training offered? (_2005_j42a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 301
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Was external training offered? (_2005_j42b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 301
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Percent of high-skilled production workers trained (_2005_j42b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 406
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Percent of low-skilled production workers trained (_2005_j42b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 409
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

What was the average time your payments were made to your suppliers? (_2005_k46b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 340
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: -88-360	

Average annual interest rate for overdraft (_2005_k47a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: -9-23	

Percent of working capital financed by private banks (_2005_k48b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 301
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Percent of capital expenditures financed by private banks (_2005_k48b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Percent of working capital financed by state banks (_2005_k48c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Percent of working capital financed by state banks (_2005_k48c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 138
 Invalid: 301
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Percent of capital expenditures financed by state banks (_2005_k48c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 304
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 100

Percent of capital expenditures financed by friends and family (_2005_k48e2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 304
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 0

Percent of capital expenditures financed by issuance of bonds (_2005_k48h2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 304
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 0

Percent of working capital financed by other (_2005_k48g1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 138
 Invalid: 301
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Specify other (_2005_k48g1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Percent of capital expenditures financed by other (_2005_k48i2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-70

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 304
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 70

Specify other (_2005_k48i2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Is it a line of credit or a loan? (_2005_k49a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 68
 Invalid: 371
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

What is the duration of the loan (_2005_k49a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 64
 Invalid: 375
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 120

Specify other (_2005_k49a55x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Specify other (_2005_k49a55x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Main reason for not having a line of credit or a loan (_2005_k50a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 370
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Specify other (_2005_k50a1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 0

Main reason for your loan application being rejected
(_2005_k50a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 432
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 4

Specify other (_2005_k50a2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 439

Do you keep one or more accounting books? (_2005_l51a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Do you keep one or more accounting books? (_2005_l51a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 314
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you have financial statements on an annual basis? (_2005_l51b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 314
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you prepare annual budgets? (_2005_l51c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 314
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What type of accounting system was used? (_2005_l51c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Specify other (_2005_l51c1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Which SYCOHADA system was used? (_2005_l51c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Which SYCOHADA system was used? (_2005_l51c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 45
 Invalid: 394
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 3

Do you control your budgets? (_2005_l51d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 386
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you have an accredited accountant preparing your books?
 (_2005_l51e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 124
 Invalid: 315
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you make budgetary projections? (_2005_l51f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 124
 Invalid: 315
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

For how many years do you make projections? (_2005_l51f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 374
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

For how long have you been producing financial accounts?
(_2005_l51g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 317
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-3	

Total amortization of land, buildings, equipment, and machinery
(_2005_l53a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 366
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 244000000
Range: -9-244000000	

Total cost of rent of land, buildings, equipment, and machinery
(_2005_l53a5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000000
Range: -9-12000000	

Total cost for fuel (_2005_l54a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 370
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 237000000
Range: -9-237000000	

Total cost for water (_2005_l54a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Total cost for water (_2005_l54a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-48000000

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 361
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 48000000

Total cost for transportation (_2005_l54a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-1800000000

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 361
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 1800000000

Total cost for telephones and communication (_2005_l54a5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-60000000

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 368
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 60000000

Total cost for disposal of waste (_2005_l54a6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-5229363

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 321
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 5229363

Total cost for licensing and royalties (_2005_l54a7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-108000000

Valid cases: 119
 Invalid: 320
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 108000000

Net book value of all land and buildings (_2005_156a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331
Width: 11	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11260000000
Range: -9-11260000000	

Cost to repurchase all land and buildings (_2005_157a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 10	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000000
Range: -9-6000000000	

Average age of machinery, vehicles, and equipment (_2005_159a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 318
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: -88-31	

Specify other (_2005_b2dx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Specify Other (_2005_b3ax)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

How many rooms did this hotel have last fiscal year?
(_2005_b4b TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 245
Range: 9-245	

How many beds did this hotel have last fiscal year? (_2005_b4c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 12-400	

What type of a hotel it is? (_2005_b4d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -9-8	

Is this hotel part of a national chain? (_2005_b5a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is this hotel part of a regional chain? (_2005_b5a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is this hotel part of a international chain? (_2005_b5a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is this hotel part of a brand? (_2005_b5a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

What chain or brand is it? (_2005_b5b_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Chain owns and manages the activities of the hotel (_2005_b5c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

The hotel is managed by the chain (_2005_b5c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

The hotel is rented by the chain (_2005_b5c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

The hotel is a franchise of the chain (_2005_b5c4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

Other (_2005_b5c5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

Other (specify) (_2005_b5c5x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

How many hotels have this channel or brand in your country?

(_2005_b5d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

This this firm classified by an external organization? (_2005_V552)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Type of classification (_2005_b6a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-4	

Other (specify) (_2005_b6a1x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

How is it classified? (_2005_b6a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: -9-7	

Other (specify) (_2005_b6a2x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

How often is the classification renewed? (_2005_b6a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

How often is the classification renewed? (_2005_b6a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-5	

Other (specify) (_2005_b6a3x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Is the classification done by a government agency? (_2005_b6a41)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is the classification done by a hotelling industry? (_2005_b6a42)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is the classification done by a tour operators? (_2005_b6a43)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is the classification done by a independent rating agency?
(_2005_b6a44)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Is the classification done by other? (_2005_b6a45)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Other (specify) (_2005_b6a45x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

What are your room rates in the high season of 2005?

(_2005_c7a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 10000-70000	

What are your room rates in the low season of 2005? (_2005_c7a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 10000-70000	

Do your foreign customers benefit from a tax exemption? (_2005_c7b_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Do you offer discounts to certain groups of customers? (_2005_c7c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-2	

Do you have specific prices for accomodation only? (_2005_c7d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Average high season price for accomodation only (_2005_c7d1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 10000-70000	

Average low season price for accomodation only (_2005_c7d1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 5	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 10000-70000	

Do you have specific prices for accomodation and lunch included?
(_2005_c7d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Average high season price for accomodation and lunch included
(_2005_c7d2a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 5	Minimum: 6500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53000
Range: 6500-53000	

Average low season price for accomodation and lunch included
(_2005_c7d2b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 5	Minimum: 6500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53000
Range: 6500-53000	

Do you have specific prices for accomodation and half board?
(_2005_c7d3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Average high season price for accomodation and half board
(_2005_c7d3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Average high season price for accomodation and half board (_2005_c7d3a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 34180-76500

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 34180
Maximum: 76500

Average low season price for accomodation and half board (_2005_c7d3b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 33450-76500

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 33450
Maximum: 76500

Do you have specific prices for all inclusive? (_2005_c7d4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Average high season price for all inclusive (_2005_c7d4a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 25000-97500

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: 25000
Maximum: 97500

Average low season price for all inclusive (_2005_c7d4b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 25000-97500

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: 25000
Maximum: 97500

Last FY, how many nights, in terms of beds, did you sell in total?
(_2005_c8a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 5	Minimum: 117
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27216
Range: 117-27216	

Last FY, how many nights, in terms of rooms, did you sell in total?
(_2005_V582)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 5	Minimum: 92
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26155
Range: 92-26155	

Percent of customers staying for business travel (_2005_c8c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: -9-100	

Percent of customers staying for pleasure (_2005_c8c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: -9-60	

What percentage of annual capacity was utilized 3 FY ago?
(_2005_c8d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What percentage of annual capacity was utilized 3 FY ago?
(_2005_c8d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 80

What percentage of annual capacity was utilized last FY in high season? (_2005_c8e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 428
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 90

What percentage of annual capacity was utilized last FY in low season? (_2005_c8f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 428
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 90

Does this firm have a marketing/sales team whose sole job is to contact potentia (_2005_c9a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you use the internet for advertisment? (_2005_c9b1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Do you use the internet for advertisement? (_2005_c9b1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use newspapers for advertisement? (_2005_c9b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you billboards? (_2005_c9b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use magazines? (_2005_c9b4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use television? (_2005_c9b5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use radio? (_2005_c9b6)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Do you use mail or fax? (_2005_c9b7)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Other (_2005_c9b8)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Other (specify) (_2005_c9b8x)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 44	

Percentage of direct sales (_2005_c10a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Price per bed of direct sales (_2005_c10a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Price per bed of direct sales (_2005_c10a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 5	Minimum: 7500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 7500-70000	

Percentage of online sales by hotel (_2005_c10b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

Price per bed of online sales by hotel (_2005_c10b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 5	Minimum: 28500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39600
Range: 28500-39600	

Percentage of online sales by intermediaries (_2005_c10c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Price per bed of online sales by intermediaries (_2005_c10c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Percentage of sales by local tour operators (_2005_c10d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 427
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Price per bed of sales by local tour operators (_2005_c10d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 439

Percentage of sales by local travel agents (_2005_c10e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Price per bed of sales by local travel agents (_2005_c10e2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25750-39600

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 435
 Minimum: 25750
 Maximum: 39600

Percentage of sales by hosting agencies (_2005_c10f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 427
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

Price per bed of sales by hosting agencies (_2005_c10f2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 5	Minimum: 25750
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25750
Range: 25750-25750	

Percentage of sales by international tour operators (_2005_c10g1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Price per bed of sales by international tour operators
(_2005_c10g2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 5	Minimum: 25750
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25750
Range: 25750-25750	

Percentage of sales by international travel agents (_2005_c10h1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: -5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: -5-5	

Price per bed of sales by international travel agents (_2005_c10h2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Percentage of sales through global distribution systems (_2005_c10i1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Price per bed of sales through global distribution systems (_2005_c10i2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Percentage of sales by other (_2005_c10j1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Price per bed of sales by other (_2005_c10j2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 5	Minimum: 28500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: 28500-40000	

Other (specify) (_2005_c10jx)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

What percentage of your sales are from regular customers (guests that have stayed) (_2005_c11a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: -9-80	

What is the average length of stay of your clients (in days)? (_2005_c11b_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 3-10	

What are your clients' daily expenses (_2005_c11c_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 5	Minimum: 7500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87510
Range: 7500-87510	

Percent of food domestic (_2005_d14a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 20-100	

Percent of drinks domestic (_2005_d14a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 10-100	

Percent of food from indirect imports (_2005_d14b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Percent of drinks from indirect imports (_2005_d14b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

Percent of food from direct imports (_2005_d14c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Percent of drinks from direct imports (_2005_d14c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Have you had to make a payment (formal or informal) in order to expedite customs (_2005_d15a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

How many days of stock of non-perishable goods this firm maintains? (_2005_d16a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: -9-40	

How many days of stock of perishable goods this firm maintains? (_2005_d16a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: -9-10	

What percentage of your input purchases were below your acceptable quality stand (_2005_d16b_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: -9-30	

Do you import supplies because their local equivalent does not meet the quality (_2005_d16c_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

In past two years, any investment in upgrading public areas of the hotel? (_2005_e17a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

In past two years, any investment in upgrading public areas of the hotel? (_2005_e17a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

In past two years, any investment in upgrading rooms of the hotel? (_2005_e17b_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In past two years, any investment in upgrading service to customers? (_2005_e17c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In past two years, any joint venture with foreign partner? (_2005_e17d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

In past two years, any new franchise agreement? (_2005_e17e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

In past two years, any new franchise agreement? (_2005_e17e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

In past two years, subcontracted major activity? (_2005_e17f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

In past two years, expanding in new markets? (_2005_e17g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Do you use public source of electricity? (_2005_g19a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you use public source of water? (_2005_g19b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you use public source of telecommunications? (_2005_g19c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

How often did you experience telephone shortages? (_2005_g19c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: -9-5	

How long did the telephone shortages last? (_2005_g19c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: -9-48	

Year last generator was bought (_2005_g20a21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 432
Width: 4	Minimum: 1980
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 1980-2004	

Year second to last generator was bought (_2005_g20a22)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 4	Minimum: 2005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 2005-2005	

Year third to last generator was bought (_2005_g20a23)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 439

Price of last generator bought (_2005_g20a31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-90000000

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 432
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 90000000

Price of second to last generator bought (_2005_g20a32)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000000-3000000

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 438
 Minimum: 3000000
 Maximum: 3000000

Price of third to last generator bought (_2005_g20a33)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 439

Percentage of water supply from wells (_2005_g21a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Percentage of water supply from private suppliers (_2005_g21a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Percentage of water supply from private suppliers (_2005_g21a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Are your customers facing transportation difficulties to get to the hotel from a (_2005_g22b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

In the past year, did these difficulties cause business losses? (_2005_g22b1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-2	

Percentage of revenue lost due to transportation difficulties (_2005_g22b1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 20-20	

Percentage of nights lost due to transportation difficulties (_2005_g22b1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Percentage of nights lost due to transportation difficulties (_2005_g22b1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

Do you offer a free shuttle service between your hotel and the arrival and depar (_2005_g22c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who collects and processes your solid waste? (_2005_g23c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Is the service subsidized? (_2005_g23c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Who provides sanitary services for your liquid waste? (_2005_g23d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Method of treating disposal of waste (_2005_g23d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Is the service subsidized? (_2005_g23d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use computers at the reception? (_2005_g24a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 427
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use computers for management? (_2005_g24b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 427
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use computers to develop databases? (_2005_g24c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 427
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Do you use computers for market research? (_2005_g24d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Do you use computers for market research? (_2005_g24d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you use computers for client communication? (_2005_g24e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

What is the quality for issuing visas and entering the country?
(_2005_g25a1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

What is the quality of promoting the country as a tourist
destination? (_2005_g25a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 428
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

What is the quality of tourist information centers? (_2005_g25a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

What is the quality of the reservation system? (_2005_g25a4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

What is the quality of access to air or sea? (_2005_g25a5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: -9-4	

Last fiscal year, how much did you spend on security?

(_2005_g26a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 8	Minimum: 430980
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13200000
Range: 430980-13200000	

Last fiscal year, how much did you spend on protection?

(_2005_g26b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350000
Range: 0-350000	

Has your establishment been to court over the last three years?

(_2005_h28b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Has your establishment been to court over the last three years?
(_2005_h28b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Percentage of sales to private customers paid late (_2005_h29a)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 40

Percentage of late payments never paid (_2005_h29a1_TOUR)
File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.100000001490116-100

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 430
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 100

How many days are required to get the late payments
(_2005_h29b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-200

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 431
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 200

What percentage of late payments were resolved by courts
(_2005_h29c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Are payments to get things done happen for institutions like yours?
(_2005_i30c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

For firms like yours, is an informal payment expected to win a
government contra (_2005_i30d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Average duration of meeting with tax authorities
(_2005_i32a2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 1-72	

Was a gift requested in the meeting with tax authorities?
(_2005_i32a3_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Average duration of meeting with social protection agency
(_2005_i32b2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Average duration of meeting with social protection agency (_2005_i32b2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 430
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 48

Was a gift requested in the meeting with social protection agency? (_2005_i32b3_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 430
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Average duration of meeting with other (_2005_i32c2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 48

Was a gift requested in the meeting with other? (_2005_i32c3_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Average duration of all meetings (_2005_i32d2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-80

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 80

Was a gift requested in any meeting? (_2005_i32d3_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Did your hotel have to pay fees to a state agency to promote your country or reg (_2005_i34a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

How much did these fees cost your hotel? (_2005_i34a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 7	Minimum: 480000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000000
Range: 480000-9000000	

How do you precieve the results of the promotions? (_2005_i34a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-4	

Number of regular hours of work for a permanent full-time employee (_2005_j36a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 432
Width: 2	Minimum: 38
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 38-55	

Number of regular hours of work for a director (_2005_j36a1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 3	Minimum: 28
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 28-105	

Number of regular hours of work for a manager (_2005_j36a2_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Number of regular hours of work for a skilled worker (_2005_j36a3_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 2	Minimum: 35
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
Range: 35-56	

Number of regular hours of work for a non-skilled worker (_2005_j36a4_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Number of regular hours of work for a other worker (_2005_j36a5_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Number of regular hours of work for a other worker (_2005_j36a5_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 431
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Number of employees two fiscal years ago (_2005_j36b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-165

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 165

How many foreign employees are part of your permanent workforce (_2005_j36d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 428
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

What was the average monthly compensation for all workers (_2005_j36e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 269600-659000000

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 269600
Maximum: 659000000

What was the average monthly compensation for director (_2005_j36e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What was the average monthly compensation for director
(_2005_j36e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18871500

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 431
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18871500

What was the average monthly compensation for manager
(_2005_j36e2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-105000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 105000000

What was the average monthly compensation for skilled
employees (_2005_j36e3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-332000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 332000000

What was the average monthly compensation for unskilled
employees (_2005_j36e4)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-222000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 222000000

What was the average monthly compensation for other employees
(_2005_j36e5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What was the average monthly compensation for other employees
(_2005_j36e5)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25915000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25915000

How many hours per week do temporary workers work
(_2005_j37b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-40

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 40

Compensation of temporary workers in last FY (_2005_j37d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 350000-3600000

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 350000
Maximum: 3600000

In 2004, how many new permanent employees have you hired?
(_2005_j39a_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15

How many workers have been fired? (_2005_j39b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

How many workers have left because of sickness or death?
(_2005_j39b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

How many workers have left because of other reasons?
(_2005_j39b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	

How many days of strike of your employees (_2005_j39c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

How many days of riots and unrest of your employees
(_2005_j39c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

How many days of employee absenteeism? (_2005_j39c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

How many days of employee absenteeism? (_2005_j39c3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60

If there were no restrictions, how would you change your employment level? (_2005_j40a TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

By how much? (_2005_j40a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 430
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30

Percentage of workers with university education
(_2005_j41a TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

Percentage of workers with secondary school (_2005_j41b TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 426
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Percentage of workers with some secondary school (_2005_j41c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 5-75	

percentage of workers with primary school (_2005_j41d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 0-74	

Percentage of workers without primary school (_2005_j41e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Percentage of female workers without primary school (_2005_j41e1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

On average, how many weeks did the training last for skilled workers (_2005_j42d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

On average, how many weeks did the training last for unskilled workers (_2005_j42d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Do you hire employees of foreign nationality? (_2005_j43a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Is the number of employees of foreign nationality you can hire regulated? (_2005_j43b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Are you authorized to hire directors of foreign nationality? (_2005_j43b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 1

Are you authorized to hire operational workers of foreign nationality? (_2005_j43b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Are you authorized to hire operational workers of foreign nationality? (_2005_j43b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

Are there limits to the number if you are hiring foreign employees? (_2005_j43b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 432
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 2

What is the number of maximum foreign directors? (_2005_j43b31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: -9
Maximum: -9

What is the percentage of maximum foreign directors? (_2005_j43b32)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: -9
Maximum: -9

What is the number of maximum foreign operational staff? (_2005_j43b41)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What is the number of maximum foreign operational staff?
(_2005_j43b41)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: -9
Maximum: -9

What is the percentage of maximum foreign operational staff?
(_2005_j43b42)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9--9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: -9
Maximum: -9

How many weeks does it take to get a work permit for a foreign director (_2005_j43c11)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

How much does it cost to get a work permit for a foreign director
(_2005_j43c12)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400000

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 400000

How many weeks does it take to get a work permit for a foreign operational worke (_2005_j43c21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

How many weeks does it take to get a work permit for a foreign operational worker (_2005_j43c21)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 434
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 4

How much does it cost to get a work permit for a foreign operational worker (_2005_j43c22)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300000

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 434
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 300000

Are there taxes or subsidies that can be used to hire foreign directors? (_2005_j43d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Are there taxes or subsidies that can be used to hire foreign operational worker (_2005_j43d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Do you offer your employees accommodation at or near the hotel? (_2005_j44a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Do you offer your employees accommodation at or near the hotel?
(_2005_j44a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

How many months do employees have to live in residence before they can return home? (_2005_j44b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

What percentage of your workforce speaks more than one language? (_2005_j44c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 100

What percentage of your total borrowings is denominated in foreign currency? (_2005_k46a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

What percentage of the credit line is currently unused?
(_2005_k47a1 TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

What percentage of the credit line is currently unused? (_2005_k47a1 TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-30

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 30

Percentage of land belonging to the firm (_2005_k51a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Percentage of land rented or leased (_2005_k51a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Percentage of land under management (_2005_k51a3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Percentage of buildings belonging to the firm (_2005_k51b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Percentage of buildings rented or leased (_2005_k51b2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Percentage of buildings under management (_2005_k51b3)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

What is the duration of the contract for leasing land (_2005_k51c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	

What is the duration of the contract for managing land (_2005_k51c2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What is the duration of the contract for leasing buildings (_2005_k51d1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	

What is the duration of the contract for managing buildings (_2005_k51d2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Is the lease renewable? (_2005_k51e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-2	

Is the lease reviewed periodically? (_2005_k51f)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-2	

In what intervals is the lease renewed in months (_2005_k51f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 48
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 48-48	

What are the financial terms of the lease? (_2005_k51g)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: -9-4	

What is the rental value? (_2005_k51g1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 300000-300000

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 300000
Maximum: 300000

What is the rental value in percentage of profits? (_2005_k51g2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 439

Have new land or building been acquired in the last 3 years?
(_2005_k52a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Have you failed in your attempts to acquire new land or buildings?
(_2005_k52a1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Government refused to sell land (_2005_k52a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 437
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Could not obtain permission (_2005_k52a1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Could not get the land title (_2005_k52a1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Government does not provide infrastructure for required site (_2005_k52a1d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

Price too high (_2005_k52a1e)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: -9-2	

How long has the entire process taken in weeks (_2005_k52a2)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: -9-20	

How much was spent on transaction costs (_2005_k52a31)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: -9-0	

How much was spent on informal payments (_2005_k52a32)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: -9-0	

Revenue from accomodation (_2005_l53a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 10	Minimum: 1920000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1190000000
Range: 1920000-1190000000	

Revenue from food and drinks (_2005_l53a1b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 510000000
Range: -9-510000000	

Revenue from phone and internet (_2005_l53a1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11562000
Range: -9-11562000	

Revenue from other (_2005_l53a1d)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 157755000
Range: -9-157755000	

Total cost of taxes (_2005_l53c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000000
Range: 0-30000000	

Total direct cost of accomodation (_2005_l54a1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 9	Minimum: 162000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 397000000
Range: 162000-397000000	

Staff cost of accomodation (_2005_l54a1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99000000
Range: 0-99000000	

Total direct cost of food and beverages (_2005_l54b1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452000000
Range: -9-452000000	

Staff cost of food and beverages (_2005_l54b1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 9	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 205000000
Range: -9-205000000	

Total rent cost of buildings (_2005_l54e1a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600000
Range: 0-3600000	

Total rent cost of equipment (_2005_l54e1c)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Total cost of financial charges and interest (_2005_l54f1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 8	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000000
Range: -9-60000000	

Total cost of waste disposal (_2005_l55g1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000000
Range: 0-12000000	

What percentage is your net profit (after tax) to total annual sales of your hot (_2005_l56a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: -5.19999980926514-48

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: -5.2
Maximum: 48

Approximately what percentage of your net profits was reinvested in your hotel l (_2005_l56b)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

How much did you invest in new equipment? (_2005_l57a1_TOUR)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000000

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40000000

How much did you invest in new vehicles? (_2005_l57c1)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000000

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 15000000

How would you rate your own knowledge of the prices of used capital goods? (_2005_l60a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

How would you rate your own knowledge of the prices of used capital goods? (_2005_l60a)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

ID number of 2005 survey (id2005)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6000

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6000

ID number of 2009 survey (id2009)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 289
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 150

ID number of 2017 survey (id2017)

File: niger_2005_2009_2017

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-840

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 288
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 840

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Niger Productivity and Investment Climate Survey

Title Niger Productivity and Investment Climate Survey
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename Niger-2005--quest-1.pdf

Screenener Questionnaire

Title Screener Questionnaire
 Country Niger
 Language English
 Filename SCREENER_Africa_ES_English.pdf

Manufacturing Questionnaire

Title Manufacturing Questionnaire
 Country Niger
 Language English
 Filename Africa IS Questionnaire Manufacturing_EN.pdf

Exporter Module Questionnaire (in French)

Title Exporter Module Questionnaire (in French)
 Language French
 Filename Exporter module Niger 2017 FR.pdf

Manufacturing Module Questionnaire

Title Manufacturing Module Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename ES Manufacturing Africa 2017 Niger EN.pdf

Manufacturing Module Questionnaire (in French)

Title Manufacturing Module Questionnaire (in French)
 Language French
 Filename ES Manufacturing Africa 2017 Niger FR.pdf

Services Module Questionnaire

Title Services Module Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename ES Services Africa 2017 Niger EN.pdf

Services Module Questionnaire (in French)

Title Services Module Questionnaire (in French)
 Language French
 Filename ES Services Africa 2017 Niger FR.pdf

Exporter Module Questionnaire

Title Exporter Module Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename Exporter module Niger 2017 EN.pdf

Reports

Niger Country Profile 2009

Title Niger Country Profile 2009
 Country Niger
 Language English
 Description Country Profiles provide key investment climate indicators for a country with benchmarks against their respective regional and income groups. The set of covered topics includes perceived obstacles, the average firm, corruption, taxes and regulations, access to finance, infrastructure, workforce, crime, informality, innovation, and trade. These 15-18 page documents contain mostly figures and tables for easy visual display.
 Filename <https://www.enterprisesurveys.org/documents/EnterpriseSurveys/Reports/Niger-2009.pdf>

Technical documents

Description of Niger Implementation 2009

Title Description of Niger Implementation 2009
 Country Niger
 Language English
 Filename Niger-2009--implementation note-.pdf

Questionnaire Manual

Title Questionnaire Manual
 Country Niger
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.enterprisesurveys.org/Documents/QuestionnaireManual2010.pdf>

Description of Niger ES 2017 Implementation

Title Description of Niger ES 2017 Implementation
 Language English
 Filename Niger 2017 ES Implementation Report.pdf
